TABLES

TABLE 1. Sample Sizes and Response Rates, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal and Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2006

| Site | Principal surveys |  | Teacher surveys |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sample size | Response rate (\%) | Sample size | Response rate (\%) |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |
| Alabama | 260 | 77 | 252 | 74 |
| Alaska | 223 | 76 | 206 | 71 |
| Arizona | 337 | 85 | 307 | 78 |
| Arkansas | 254 | 79 | 249 | 78 |
| Connecticut | 244 | 77 | 238 | 75 |
| Delaware | 68 | 91 | 68 | 91 |
| Florida | 299 | 72 | 298 | 71 |
| Georgia | 279 | 72 | 271 | 70 |
| Hawaii | 78 | 74 | 78 | 74 |
| Idaho | 213 | 89 | 201 | 84 |
| Illinois | 318 | 70 | NA ${ }^{\dagger}$ | NA |
| Iowa | 273 | 78 | 275 | 79 |
| Kansas | 253 | 78 | 243 | 75 |
| Maine | 277 | 85 | 255 | 78 |
| Massachusetts | 661 | 88 | 659 | 88 |
| Michigan | 346 | 86 | 323 | 80 |
| Mississippi | 180 | 76 | 173 | 73 |
| Missouri | 333 | 85 | 321 | 82 |
| Montana | 263 | 81 | 253 | 78 |
| Nebraska | 236 | 82 | 222 | 77 |
| New Hampshire | 182 | 85 | 165 | 77 |
| New York* | 367 | 79 | 356 | 77 |
| North Carolina | 299 | 71 | 299 | 71 |
| North Dakota | 166 | 76 | 168 | 77 |
| Oregon | 272 | 79 | 255 | 74 |
| Pennsylvania | 349 | 78 | 342 | 76 |
| Rhode Island | 88 | 77 | 88 | 77 |
| South Carolina | 248 | 78 | 245 | 77 |
| South Dakota | 206 | 72 | 202 | 71 |
| Tennessee | 318 | 80 | 303 | 77 |
| Texas | 362 | 71 | 358 | 71 |
| Utah | 209 | 82 | 182 | 71 |
| Vermont | 136 | 88 | 114 | 74 |
| Virginia | 280 | 74 | 277 | 74 |
| Washington | 269 | 71 | NA | NA |
| West Virginia | 196 | 86 | 196 | 86 |

TABLE 1. Sample Sizes and Response Rates, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal and Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2006 (continued)

| Site | Principal surveys |  | Teacher surveys |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sample size | Response rate (\%) | Sample size | Response rate (\%) |
| LOCAL SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |
| Charlotte-Mecklenburg County | 42 | 86 | 40 | 82 |
| Chicago | 234 | 77 | 212 | 70 |
| Dallas | 51 | 98 | 52 | 100 |
| District of Columbia | 31 | 72 | 32 | 74 |
| Hillsborough County | 55 | 83 | 58 | 88 |
| Los Angeles | 87 | 73 | 90 | 76 |
| Memphis | 58 | 85 | 56 | 82 |
| Miami | 90 | 93 | 83 | 86 |
| Orange County | 35 | 71 | 35 | 71 |
| Philadelphia | 106 | 73 | 104 | 71 |
| San Diego | 57 | 98 | 56 | 97 |
| San Francisco | 34 | 79 | 34 | 79 |

* Survey did not include schools from the New York City Department of Education.
† Data not available.

TABLE 2. Percentage of Schools That Required Health Education in Any of Grades 6-12, the Percentage That Required Students to Take Only One Course or Two or More Courses, and Among Schools That Required Health Education, the Percentage That Taught Required Health Education in a Combined Course or in Another Course and the Percentage That Required Students Who Fail a Required Health Education Course to Repeat It, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2006

| Site | Required health education | Required only one health education course | Required two or more health education courses | Taught required health education in a combined health education and physical education course | Taught required health education in a course mainly about another subject ${ }^{*}$ | Required students who fail a required health education course to repeat it |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alabama | 86.4 | 57.1 | 18.8 | 59.3 | 33.0 | 76.6 |
| Alaska | 82.2 | 35.5 | 44.4 | 64.3 | 25.5 | 85.1 |
| Arizona | 55.6 | 29.4 | 16.2 | 67.1 | 37.4 | 47.0 |
| Arkansas | 97.0 | 52.0 | 43.3 | 60.2 | 21.8 | 74.0 |
| Connecticut | 89.7 | 29.3 | 53.0 | 52.7 | 19.6 | 46.8 |
| Delaware | 95.3 | 37.9 | 50.8 | 81.1 | 9.8 | 52.6 |
| Florida | 70.8 | 42.9 | 19.0 | 65.3 | 33.6 | 68.6 |
| Georgia | 90.9 | 52.1 | 37.4 | 81.3 | 15.4 | 53.4 |
| Hawaii | 93.5 | 62.5 | 30.6 | 62.0 | 18.6 | 65.5 |
| Idaho | 98.1 | 55.3 | 42.3 | 50.2 | 8.1 | 56.5 |
| Illinois | 97.3 | 46.2 | 46.4 | 62.2 | 15.3 | 54.5 |
| lowa | 76.1 | 33.0 | 37.4 | 40.8 | 31.7 | 56.0 |
| Kansas | 88.3 | 49.6 | 29.8 | 86.8 | 22.2 | 64.8 |
| Maine | 93.4 | 39.0 | 49.2 | 49.2 | 17.6 | 50.4 |
| Massachusetts | 85.6 | 28.9 | 52.0 | 54.0 | 10.2 | 39.2 |
| Michigan | 82.1 | 45.9 | 29.4 | 53.0 | 21.5 | 57.0 |
| Mississippi | 91.5 | 82.4 | 8.1 | 42.3 | 15.9 | 95.4 |
| Missouri | 88.4 | 43.3 | 42.9 | 66.0 | 17.7 | 57.3 |
| Montana | 98.6 | 15.5 | 79.3 | 93.9 | 24.5 | 63.5 |
| Nebraska | 93.5 | 39.3 | 50.1 | 77.4 | 25.4 | 57.2 |
| New Hampshire | 88.5 | 39.0 | 42.0 | 40.7 | 15.3 | 52.2 |
| New York ${ }^{\ddagger}$ | 99.4 | 39.5 | 59.9 | 32.8 | 10.6 | 58.0 |
| North Carolina | 95.2 | 42.5 | 46.4 | 93.7 | 15.0 | 51.7 |
| North Dakota | 92.9 | 26.4 | 63.6 | 64.0 | 24.7 | 58.9 |
| Oregon | 98.0 | 21.5 | 73.2 | 59.5 | 21.3 | 54.7 |
| Pennsylvania | 97.0 | 30.6 | 65.1 | 70.0 | 13.9 | 52.2 |
| Rhode Island | 97.7 | 16.2 | 74.6 | 81.2 | 7.6 | 41.8 |
| South Carolina | 85.5 | 42.0 | 34.7 | 73.4 | 26.4 | 35.0 |
| South Dakota | 71.3 | 23.2 | 41.8 | 80.4 | 21.1 | 38.8 |
| Tennessee | 77.6 | 42.7 | 24.1 | 87.4 | 30.0 | 59.0 |
| Texas | 81.0 | 62.0 | 14.6 | 51.4 | 19.6 | 74.2 |
| Utah | 97.7 | 64.9 | 31.8 | 41.0 | 10.5 | 49.3 |
| Vermont | 87.0 | 32.3 | 41.5 | 47.6 | 29.7 | 54.0 |
| Virginia | 91.4 | 12.5 | 68.4 | 98.0 | 10.5 | 48.3 |
| Washington | 92.7 | 43.5 | 43.0 | 68.0 | 27.7 | 57.6 |
| West Virginia | 98.9 | 38.6 | 58.6 | 47.6 | 7.2 | 46.3 |
| State Median | 91.5 | 39.4 | 43.0 | 63.1 | 19.6 | 55.4 |
| State Range | 55.6-99.4 | 12.5-82.4 | 8.1-79.3 | 32.8-98.0 | 7.2-37.4 | 35.0-95.4 |


|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

TABLE 2. Percentage of Schools That Required Health Education in Any of Grades 6-12, the Percentage That Required Students to Take Only One Course or Two or More Courses, and Among Schools That Required Health Education, the Percentage That Taught Required Health Education in a Combined Course or in Another Course and the Percentage That Required Students Who Fail a Required Health Education Course to Repeat It, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2006 (continued)

| Site | Required health education | Required only one health education course | Required two or more health education courses | Taught required health education in a combined health education and physical education course* | Taught required health education in a course mainly about another subject* | Required students who fail a required health education ${ }_{*}$ course to repeat it ${ }^{*}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LOCAL SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charlotte- <br> Mecklenburg County | 100.0 | 33.1 | 66.9 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 45.6 |
| Chicago | 76.6 | 33.2 | 20.2 | 88.7 | 45.2 | 35.1 |
| Dallas | 60.8 | 44.8 | 12.0 | 23.9 | 14.1 | 86.2 |
| District of Columbia | 97.0 | 29.0 | 54.4 | 96.9 | 14.3 | 66.6 |
| Hillsborough County | 56.0 | 44.2 | 7.5 | 49.5 | 42.1 | 64.3 |
| Los Angeles | 100.0 | 74.7 | 25.3 | 12.4 | 41.2 | 49.8 |
| Memphis | 85.6 | 55.5 | 25.4 | 95.2 | 3.4 | 57.4 |
| Miami | 59.2 | 46.3 | 10.3 | 77.6 | 36.6 | 77.1 |
| Orange County | 59.6 | 32.8 | 8.1 | 56.1 | 51.7 | 84.8 |
| Philadelphia | 88.7 | 50.0 | 35.2 | 92.6 | 19.5 | 35.1 |
| San Diego ${ }^{\text {§ }}$ | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 59.2 | 90.9 | 0.0 |
| San Francisco | 91.3 | 45.5 | 11.5 | 46.6 | 54.4 | 60.2 |
| Local Median | 87.2 | 44.5 | 16.1 | 68.4 | 38.9 | 60.2 |
| Local Range | 56.0-100.0 | 0.0-74.7 | 0.0-66.9 | 12.4-100.0 | 0.0-90.9 | 35.1-86.2 |

[^0]TABLE 3. Percentage of Schools That Taught a Required Health Education Course in Each Grade, ${ }^{*}$ Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2006

| Site | Grade 6 | Grade 7 | Grade 8 | Grade 9 | Grade 10 | Grade 11 | Grade 12 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alabama | 39.0 | 33.0 | 31.5 | 30.1 | 53.4 | 13.1 | 12.6 |
| Alaska | 39.0 | 42.8 | 44.0 | 65.9 | 44.5 | 42.3 | 34.9 |
| Arizona | 25.9 | 29.2 | 28.3 | 22.2 | 16.6 | 8.1 | 8.5 |
| Arkansas | 48.1 | 67.7 | 37.7 | 83.3 | 58.4 | 48.3 | 49.3 |
| Connecticut | 61.7 | 62.9 | 62.6 | 60.0 | 52.3 | 37.2 | 32.7 |
| Delaware | 61.4 | 79.8 | 73.6 | 63.0 | 32.2 | 14.6 | 11.7 |
| Florida | 29.9 | 28.9 | 29.9 | 39.0 | 25.9 | 19.0 | 17.2 |
| Georgia | 73.0 | 73.6 | 74.1 | 74.7 | 19.8 | 20.3 | 20.2 |
| Hawaii | 47.4 | 77.5 | 33.9 | 46.8 | 61.8 | 22.4 | 15.7 |
| Idaho | 35.9 | 62.0 | 63.0 | 16.9 | 56.1 | 35.5 | 11.2 |
| Illinois | 55.0 | 75.4 | 61.8 | 52.7 | 47.9 | 12.3 | 11.4 |
| lowa | 33.3 | 40.9 | 40.2 | 35.5 | 30.3 | 16.6 | 14.4 |
| Kansas | 33.6 | 45.4 | 41.6 | 64.9 | 9.0 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| Maine | 72.4 | 77.3 | 72.6 | 49.5 | 43.3 | 8.4 | 7.0 |
| Massachusetts | 58.2 | 65.0 | 66.9 | 52.1 | 40.2 | 19.9 | 15.2 |
| Michigan | 30.7 | 47.5 | 41.1 | 51.9 | 24.1 | 13.4 | 14.2 |
| Mississippi | 11.8 | 11.4 | 15.0 | 84.5 | 60.6 | 53.9 | 52.9 |
| Missouri | 52.0 | 68.4 | 67.3 | 67.9 | 16.6 | 11.1 | 11.0 |
| Montana | 71.1 | 85.9 | 88.1 | 86.1 | 82.4 | 8.6 | 7.3 |
| Nebraska | 44.4 | 58.5 | 58.8 | 55.8 | 30.3 | 8.5 | 7.2 |
| New Hampshire | 50.6 | 61.1 | 64.3 | 44.9 | 40.1 | 11.8 | 11.7 |
| New York ${ }^{\dagger}$ | 53.7 | 73.6 | 57.8 | 32.3 | 70.3 | 42.8 | 35.2 |
| North Carolina | 78.5 | 80.2 | 78.5 | 75.3 | 17.1 | 11.1 | 11.8 |
| North Dakota | 66.9 | 74.2 | 67.4 | 52.5 | 32.3 | 9.0 | 10.1 |
| Oregon | 77.0 | 81.7 | 83.4 | 67.0 | 64.8 | 40.6 | 21.3 |
| Pennsylvania | 71.2 | 72.8 | 73.0 | 54.3 | 51.1 | 53.5 | 23.4 |
| Rhode Island | 79.0 | 79.9 | 82.3 | 80.9 | 74.3 | 77.2 | 73.7 |
| South Carolina | 63.7 | 65.6 | 65.6 | 55.3 | 23.4 | 19.0 | 18.4 |
| South Dakota | 34.5 | 54.3 | 50.6 | 28.2 | 10.5 | 5.5 | 4.9 |
| Tennessee | 39.7 | 45.2 | 44.3 | 46.0 | 18.9 | 8.5 | 8.5 |
| Texas | 27.2 | 30.0 | 36.2 | 55.3 | 41.4 | 35.9 | 34.1 |
| Utah | 56.4 | 47.1 | 60.3 | 7.9 | 83.9 | 28.6 | 22.2 |
| Vermont | 48.5 | 55.7 | 51.9 | 44.0 | 24.1 | 15.3 | 14.9 |
| Virginia | 57.4 | 61.2 | 56.3 | 68.4 | 63.3 | 2.8 | 2.0 |
| Washington | 50.3 | 56.3 | 62.8 | 56.9 | 39.5 | 21.8 | 20.8 |
| West Virginia | 93.2 | 93.3 | 93.3 | 63.6 | 61.6 | 16.8 | 16.8 |
| State Median | 51.3 | 62.5 | 61.1 | 54.8 | 40.8 | 16.7 | 14.7 |
| State Range | 11.8-93.2 | 11.4-93.3 | 15.0-93.3 | 7.9-86.1 | 9.0-83.9 | 1.9-77.2 | 1.9-73.7 |

$\qquad$

TABLE 3. Percentage of Schools That Taught a Required Health Education Course in Each Grade, ${ }^{*}$ Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2006 (continued)


[^1]TABLE 4. Percentage of Schools That Required Teachers to Use Specific Materials in a Required Health Education Course, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2006

| Site | National Health Education Standards | State, district, or school developed curriculum | Commercially developed curriculum | Commercially developed student textbook | Commercially developed teacher's guide | Health education performance assessment materials | Materials from health organizations |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alabama | 39.7 | 75.4 | 33.3 | 54.7 | 45.2 | 37.5 | 45.6 |
| Alaska | 30.3 | 60.0 | 19.8 | 34.0 | 27.3 | 28.6 | 14.5 |
| Arizona | 24.7 | 36.3 | 15.0 | 20.7 | 21.4 | 23.1 | 20.5 |
| Arkansas | 65.6 | 91.6 | 38.6 | 76.5 | 62.4 | 54.1 | 41.8 |
| Connecticut | 60.8 | 75.1 | 18.4 | 18.9 | 19.2 | 47.0 | 29.6 |
| Delaware | 73.4 | 82.0 | 17.2 | 25.1 | 22.5 | 31.6 | 20.3 |
| Florida | 26.2 | 52.1 | 20.4 | 35.1 | 28.7 | 30.2 | 28.1 |
| Georgia | 39.9 | 86.8 | 42.7 | 67.6 | 62.8 | 46.0 | 41.8 |
| Hawaii | 64.4 | 56.4 | 18.0 | 20.2 | 15.8 | 46.1 | 21.5 |
| Idaho | 51.9 | 87.7 | 26.8 | 63.8 | 52.6 | 47.5 | 31.0 |
| lowa | 33.6 | 61.0 | 20.1 | 35.9 | 30.2 | 25.5 | 27.0 |
| Kansas | 32.0 | 67.1 | 20.9 | 42.5 | 36.7 | 31.4 | 28.8 |
| Maine | 30.7 | 76.1 | 21.3 | 28.4 | 23.1 | 70.5 | 20.3 |
| Massachusetts | 46.2 | 71.8 | 33.7 | 24.4 | 29.3 | 39.1 | 36.2 |
| Michigan | 34.7 | 67.4 | 22.0 | 34.6 | 29.6 | 27.0 | 24.8 |
| Mississippi | 47.3 | 95.9 | 39.6 | 68.4 | 63.8 | 60.7 | 40.7 |
| Missouri | 44.8 | 80.3 | 20.9 | 53.3 | 43.6 | 54.6 | 34.2 |
| Montana | 57.6 | 86.5 | 26.6 | 43.4 | 38.4 | 42.6 | 38.2 |
| Nebraska | 35.8 | 65.4 | 27.3 | 50.9 | 42.4 | 28.9 | 33.6 |
| New Hampshire | 56.7 | 69.2 | 17.5 | 30.4 | 30.4 | 32.4 | 27.1 |
| New York* | 71.6 | 86.3 | 16.9 | 34.1 | 24.3 | 45.9 | 35.1 |
| North Carolina | 38.6 | 83.1 | 27.0 | 49.9 | 45.8 | 32.4 | 33.8 |
| North Dakota | 46.8 | 65.5 | 31.2 | 50.0 | 46.2 | 28.3 | 31.8 |
| Oregon | 57.4 | 76.9 | 36.0 | 46.9 | 39.7 | 30.5 | 24.6 |
| Pennsylvania | 63.0 | 84.6 | 19.2 | 50.9 | 37.4 | 38.5 | 37.5 |
| Rhode Island | 76.9 | 85.7 | 19.5 | 30.7 | 30.6 | 44.2 | 39.0 |
| South Carolina | 53.5 | 63.2 | 29.1 | 47.4 | 43.3 | 35.0 | 27.5 |
| South Dakota | 33.6 | 48.1 | 22.2 | 35.0 | 33.2 | 23.0 | 24.1 |
| Tennessee | 34.0 | 61.0 | 23.6 | 44.4 | 39.8 | 34.2 | 23.2 |
| Texas | 29.0 | 68.0 | 34.5 | 57.3 | 49.4 | 42.7 | 34.0 |
| Utah | 30.5 | 87.4 | 20.0 | 48.4 | 34.5 | 26.9 | 20.6 |
| Vermont | 43.3 | 49.5 | 27.4 | 17.6 | 25.0 | 24.4 | 17.6 |
| Virginia | 34.3 | 78.5 | 24.1 | 57.1 | 48.1 | 39.4 | 36.9 |
| West Virginia | 59.3 | 91.6 | 43.9 | 80.7 | 71.0 | 58.1 | 35.9 |
| State Median | 44.1 | 75.3 | 22.9 | 43.9 | 37.1 | 36.3 | 30.3 |
| State Range | 24.7-76.9 | 36.3-95.9 | 15.0-43.9 | 17.6-80.7 | 15.8-71.0 | 23.0-70.5 | 14.5-45.6 |

## Tables

TABLE 4. Percentage of Schools That Required Teachers to Use Specific Materials in a Required Health Education Course, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2006 (continued)

| Site <br> LOCAL SURVEYS | National Health Education Standards | State, district, or school developed curriculum | Commercially developed curriculum | Commercially developed student textbook | Commercially developed teacher's guide | Health education performance assessment materials | Materials from health organizations |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CharlotteMecklenburg County | 63.7 | 97.1 | 20.4 | 34.7 | 39.3 | 49.6 | 55.1 |
| Chicago | 29.8 | 39.4 | 20.8 | 28.6 | 31.6 | 23.6 | 24.0 |
| Dallas | 34.0 | 55.1 | 19.1 | 36.2 | 37.5 | 56.3 | 46.9 |
| District of Columbia | 49.1 | 47.2 | 25.2 | 53.9 | 51.8 | 55.8 | 31.2 |
| Hillsborough County | 16.6 | 39.3 | 12.3 | 30.6 | 26.5 | 20.0 | 21.7 |
| Los Angeles | 57.7 | 91.4 | 58.4 | 83.9 | 67.3 | 28.7 | 35.1 |
| Memphis | 62.8 | 77.8 | 40.4 | 71.1 | 62.6 | 59.2 | 30.1 |
| Miami | 32.5 | 47.5 | 14.1 | 30.4 | 22.8 | 22.9 | 36.8 |
| Orange County | 30.6 | 49.5 | 19.8 | 27.3 | 27.3 | 24.6 | 19.9 |
| Philadelphia | 58.3 | 77.5 | 29.3 | 43.5 | 39.5 | 46.6 | 42.7 |
| San Diego ${ }^{\dagger}$ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| San Francisco | 25.9 | 48.2 | 35.7 | 28.6 | 32.1 | 17.9 | 17.9 |
| Local Median | 33.3 | 48.9 | 20.6 | 32.7 | 34.8 | 26.7 | 30.7 |
| Local Range | 0.0-63.7 | 0.0-97.1 | 0.0-58.4 | 0.0-83.9 | 0.0-67.3 | 0.0-59.2 | 0.0-55.1 |

[^2]TABLE 5a. Percentage of All Schools That Tried to Increase Student Knowledge on a Specific Health-Related Topic in a Required Health Education Course During the 2005-2006 School Year, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2006

| Site | Alcohol-use or other drug-use prevention | Asthma awareness | Consumer health | CPR ${ }^{\text {* }}$ | Dental and oral health | Emotional and mental health | Environmental health |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alabama | 77.3 | 56.1 | 73.4 | 68.6 | 67.2 | 74.8 | 65.7 |
| Alaska | 73.8 | 35.3 | 61.9 | 42.7 | 58.9 | 67.2 | 51.4 |
| Arizona | 43.9 | 25.3 | 34.8 | 23.6 | 34.1 | 40.9 | 33.5 |
| Arkansas | 96.4 | 66.0 | 91.5 | 72.3 | 85.6 | 93.6 | 79.8 |
| Connecticut | 87.3 | 38.8 | 74.6 | 44.6 | 39.3 | 83.6 | 47.3 |
| Delaware | 90.5 | 51.8 | 77.1 | 46.8 | 49.1 | 85.3 | 52.8 |
| Florida | 55.9 | 28.3 | 48.2 | 41.8 | 37.1 | 52.3 | 37.7 |
| Georgia | 89.8 | 60.7 | 81.5 | 66.5 | 70.0 | 85.5 | 68.3 |
| Hawaii | 96.1 | 48.0 | 91.8 | 51.5 | 58.4 | 94.8 | 69.1 |
| Idaho | 94.9 | 61.3 | 88.4 | 69.0 | 70.5 | 92.9 | 72.0 |
| lowa | 74.9 | 39.5 | 66.7 | 45.6 | 53.1 | 72.3 | 54.3 |
| Kansas | 75.9 | 36.1 | 64.1 | 44.3 | 50.0 | 68.9 | 50.8 |
| Maine | 90.3 | 39.1 | 83.7 | 53.4 | 48.3 | 85.4 | 60.8 |
| Massachusetts | 82.3 | 36.2 | 67.7 | 42.1 | 46.4 | 79.8 | 46.2 |
| Michigan | 76.3 | 35.4 | 65.2 | 33.2 | 42.9 | 73.0 | 43.2 |
| Mississippi | 97.9 | 64.1 | 95.5 | 78.6 | 87.4 | 96.0 | 80.8 |
| Missouri | 86.2 | 55.1 | 81.9 | 59.8 | 66.9 | 82.6 | 67.7 |
| Montana | 96.1 | 50.6 | 83.0 | 66.0 | 67.8 | 89.9 | 70.9 |
| Nebraska | 84.8 | 55.2 | 71.7 | 53.4 | 54.1 | 79.3 | 58.4 |
| New Hampshire | 85.4 | 38.1 | 78.9 | 44.1 | 53.9 | 81.4 | 60.1 |
| New York ${ }^{\dagger}$ | 99.0 | 61.3 | 93.8 | 66.2 | 64.6 | 98.4 | 74.3 |
| North Carolina | 87.3 | 63.1 | 77.7 | 65.0 | 54.5 | 84.4 | 67.4 |
| North Dakota | 89.5 | 54.4 | 81.2 | 62.5 | 69.8 | 84.3 | 66.6 |
| Oregon | 93.5 | 47.5 | 81.9 | 55.3 | 60.8 | 90.7 | 64.9 |
| Pennsylvania | 94.2 | 58.5 | 82.8 | 71.4 | 59.6 | 89.0 | 57.8 |
| Rhode Island | 96.5 | 48.5 | 86.8 | 49.5 | 46.0 | 92.9 | 60.0 |
| South Carolina | 70.0 | 41.6 | 57.9 | 40.1 | 50.1 | 65.4 | 50.7 |
| South Dakota | 68.2 | 35.4 | 58.8 | 47.1 | 49.5 | 60.6 | 44.2 |
| Tennessee | 70.3 | 46.1 | 58.9 | 49.2 | 51.9 | 66.0 | 50.7 |
| Texas | 78.6 | 49.9 | 70.7 | 65.5 | 59.9 | 75.5 | 63.7 |
| Utah | 94.8 | 45.0 | 80.1 | 62.1 | 55.9 | 92.6 | 59.8 |
| Vermont | 80.8 | 28.8 | 74.2 | 29.0 | 44.1 | 76.4 | 46.2 |
| Virginia | 83.5 | 51.7 | 73.3 | 58.5 | 59.7 | 81.0 | 57.6 |
| West Virginia | 98.3 | 71.6 | 90.9 | 67.1 | 81.4 | 96.7 | 83.2 |
| State Median | 86.8 | 48.3 | 77.4 | 53.4 | 55.2 | 83.1 | 59.9 |
| State Range | 43.9-99.0 | 25.3-71.6 | 34.8-95.5 | 23.6-78.6 | 34.1-87.4 | 40.9-98.4 | 33.5-83.2 |

TABLE 5a. Percentage of All Schools That Tried to Increase Student Knowledge on a Specific Health-Related Topic in a Required Health Education Course During the 2005-2006 School Year, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2006 (continued)


[^3]TABLE 5b. Percentage of All Schools That Tried to Increase Student Knowledge on a Specific Health-Related Topic in a Required Health Education Course During the 2005-2006 School Year, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2006

| Site | First aid | Foodborne illness prevention | Growth and development | HIV* prevention | Human sexuality | Immunizations | Injury prevention and safety |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alabama | 71.3 | 62.4 | 72.7 | 76.9 | 68.5 | 61.5 | 73.7 |
| Alaska | 51.9 | 51.4 | 66.4 | 69.3 | 61.9 | 51.7 | 63.6 |
| Arizona | 28.6 | 29.2 | 40.3 | 35.6 | 28.9 | 24.1 | 35.0 |
| Arkansas | 85.4 | 70.8 | 91.0 | 92.0 | 76.0 | 73.6 | 92.8 |
| Connecticut | 58.6 | 50.2 | 83.1 | 87.6 | 78.8 | 43.3 | 76.8 |
| Delaware | 68.8 | 60.2 | 84.4 | 88.1 | 83.8 | 42.6 | 83.5 |
| Florida | 39.4 | 42.6 | 53.6 | 55.2 | 52.1 | 33.3 | 46.2 |
| Georgia | 75.5 | 63.8 | 86.5 | 86.8 | 78.9 | 63.7 | 83.0 |
| Hawaii | 61.6 | 60.2 | 86.1 | 94.7 | 89.9 | 45.2 | 91.5 |
| Idaho | 81.6 | 76.6 | 85.9 | 92.8 | 77.5 | 69.2 | 86.6 |
| lowa | 52.9 | 53.7 | 66.9 | 71.5 | 65.0 | 45.7 | 61.3 |
| Kansas | 49.5 | 53.0 | 71.2 | 74.7 | 70.3 | 39.3 | 63.1 |
| Maine | 61.0 | 57.4 | 83.4 | 86.6 | 79.2 | 45.9 | 78.4 |
| Massachusetts | 49.9 | 48.7 | 76.0 | 77.6 | 73.7 | 39.5 | 68.2 |
| Michigan | 44.9 | 46.9 | 70.1 | 76.4 | 67.4 | 33.5 | 62.2 |
| Mississippi | 88.2 | 84.5 | 94.1 | 97.9 | 84.8 | 79.4 | 90.1 |
| Missouri | 73.5 | 67.9 | 80.4 | 83.8 | 74.2 | 58.2 | 78.8 |
| Montana | 77.0 | 69.4 | 89.5 | 92.4 | 79.7 | 61.1 | 87.0 |
| Nebraska | 58.9 | 62.8 | 76.4 | 83.9 | 76.7 | 49.9 | 71.7 |
| New Hampshire | 55.0 | 61.3 | 80.8 | 84.3 | 78.5 | 52.8 | 73.3 |
| New York ${ }^{\dagger}$ | 77.1 | 74.1 | 96.5 | 99.3 | 96.9 | 73.9 | 88.8 |
| North Carolina | 71.9 | 64.5 | 75.3 | 84.0 | 70.5 | 46.4 | 82.2 |
| North Dakota | 73.6 | 71.4 | 82.4 | 84.4 | 73.9 | 66.9 | 79.1 |
| Oregon | 62.2 | 69.3 | 90.6 | 94.8 | 89.2 | 62.4 | 82.5 |
| Pennsylvania | 77.9 | 59.6 | 86.7 | 92.8 | 84.1 | 54.9 | 84.7 |
| Rhode Island | 60.5 | 61.7 | 89.1 | 96.3 | 89.2 | 55.4 | 84.5 |
| South Carolina | 53.0 | 51.0 | 64.9 | 69.5 | 65.7 | 45.1 | 63.5 |
| South Dakota | 52.1 | 43.5 | 55.2 | 61.0 | 51.1 | 36.6 | 57.5 |
| Tennessee | 59.0 | 52.2 | 62.6 | 65.7 | 62.0 | 47.4 | 65.0 |
| Texas | 68.9 | 64.2 | 75.3 | 73.6 | 64.5 | 54.2 | 73.1 |
| Utah | 70.0 | 62.6 | 88.1 | 92.2 | 84.0 | 53.7 | 84.0 |
| Vermont | 41.8 | 45.5 | 76.8 | 77.4 | 76.5 | 39.7 | 65.5 |
| Virginia | 69.5 | 61.4 | 78.2 | 78.1 | 72.7 | 50.2 | 74.0 |
| West Virginia | 81.5 | 83.3 | 90.8 | 94.7 | 86.0 | 76.8 | 93.9 |
| State Median | 61.9 | 61.4 | 80.6 | 84.2 | 76.3 | 51.0 | 77.6 |
| State Range | 28.6-88.2 | 29.2-84.5 | 40.3-96.5 | 35.6-99.3 | 28.9-96.9 | 24.1-79.4 | 35.0-93.9 |

TABLE 5b. Percentage of All Schools That Tried to Increase Student Knowledge on a Specific Health-Related Topic in a Required Health Education Course During the 2005-2006 School Year, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2006 (continued)

| Site LOCAL SURVEYS | First aid | Foodborne illness prevention | Growth and development | HIV* prevention | Human sexuality | Immunizations | Injury prevention and safety |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CharlotteMecklenburg County | 70.4 | 53.8 | 97.2 | 100.0 | 97.3 | 35.8 | 88.2 |
| Chicago | 38.0 | 33.2 | 48.6 | 45.2 | 42.3 | 33.9 | 45.7 |
| Dallas | 53.2 | 53.1 | 57.1 | 57.1 | 55.1 | 51.0 | 57.1 |
| District of Columbia | 58.5 | 48.8 | 68.5 | 75.5 | 66.1 | 54.4 | 65.8 |
| Hillsborough County | 34.1 | 35.6 | 40.8 | 45.7 | 42.2 | 25.7 | 37.6 |
| Los Angeles | 75.1 | 88.9 | 98.7 | 100.0 | 95.0 | 78.7 | 88.7 |
| Memphis | 80.8 | 65.4 | 83.0 | 84.6 | 82.8 | 62.9 | 84.6 |
| Miami | 42.5 | 41.7 | 51.2 | 52.5 | 48.7 | 38.7 | 47.5 |
| Orange County | 38.0 | 30.0 | 46.6 | 48.0 | 46.6 | 24.6 | 46.9 |
| Philadelphia | 70.9 | 50.0 | 80.8 | 81.3 | 76.5 | 51.0 | 74.3 |
| San Diego ${ }^{\ddagger}$ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| San Francisco | 25.0 | 32.1 | 46.4 | 57.2 | 57.2 | 25.0 | 42.9 |
| Local Median | 47.9 | 45.3 | 54.2 | 57.2 | 56.2 | 37.3 | 52.3 |
| Local Range | 0.0-80.8 | 0.0-88.9 | 0.0-98.7 | 0.0-100.0 | 0.0-97.3 | 0.0-78.7 | 0.0-88.7 |

[^4]TABLE 5c. Percentage of All Schools That Tried to Increase Student Knowledge on a Specific Health-Related Topic in a Required Health Education Course During the 2005-2006 School Year, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2006

| Site | Nutrition and dietary behavior | Physical activity and fitness | Pregnancy prevention | STD* <br> prevention | Suicide prevention | Sun safety or skin cancer prevention | Tobacco-use prevention | Violence prevention |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alabama | 76.6 | 77.1 | 75.1 | 74.6 | 69.3 | 66.2 | 77.3 | 74.8 |
| Alaska | 73.5 | 74.0 | 62.2 | 62.9 | 60.3 | 42.2 | 73.0 | 69.3 |
| Arizona | 43.1 | 44.0 | 29.6 | 30.8 | 32.6 | 37.3 | 42.9 | 39.7 |
| Arkansas | 95.9 | 96.0 | 87.1 | 86.4 | 78.8 | 78.9 | 95.5 | 91.3 |
| Connecticut | 85.4 | 86.4 | 84.3 | 83.2 | 69.3 | 56.9 | 87.1 | 80.8 |
| Delaware | 91.9 | 91.7 | 83.4 | 85.1 | 68.8 | 58.6 | 90.1 | 81.8 |
| Florida | 54.2 | 53.0 | 53.0 | 54.0 | 44.2 | 45.7 | 55.7 | 49.6 |
| Georgia | 88.7 | 89.2 | 83.8 | 84.3 | 66.4 | 73.6 | 89.8 | 79.5 |
| Hawaii | 96.1 | 96.1 | 92.0 | 92.3 | 72.9 | 64.9 | 96.1 | 91.1 |
| Idaho | 95.3 | 94.6 | 89.3 | 87.9 | 85.7 | 82.7 | 93.4 | 86.1 |
| lowa | 73.4 | 73.5 | 68.6 | 69.8 | 58.4 | 63.0 | 74.2 | 61.7 |
| Kansas | 75.5 | 76.2 | 71.4 | 72.4 | 55.8 | 60.0 | 75.1 | 64.5 |
| Maine | 90.8 | 90.1 | 81.7 | 81.1 | 62.3 | 60.7 | 90.0 | 81.6 |
| Massachusetts | 81.4 | 81.1 | 74.1 | 74.1 | 61.0 | 66.0 | 81.2 | 77.9 |
| Michigan | 76.5 | 77.8 | 71.6 | 73.8 | 50.9 | 48.2 | 76.2 | 68.4 |
| Mississippi | 97.9 | 97.3 | 96.6 | 96.1 | 86.9 | 76.4 | 97.9 | 87.7 |
| Missouri | 86.1 | 85.7 | 80.0 | 81.1 | 65.6 | 73.3 | 85.9 | 75.1 |
| Montana | 95.4 | 95.5 | 87.4 | 83.2 | 72.4 | 69.7 | 95.5 | 88.7 |
| Nebraska | 85.4 | 86.7 | 78.2 | 77.0 | 62.9 | 65.0 | 86.2 | 65.8 |
| New Hampshire | 83.8 | 83.1 | 79.9 | 78.6 | 66.5 | 65.3 | 83.0 | 70.7 |
| New York ${ }^{\dagger}$ | 98.6 | 98.9 | 99.3 | 98.9 | 89.5 | 85.7 | 99.0 | 92.8 |
| North Carolina | 86.6 | 87.2 | 80.8 | 81.2 | 70.4 | 66.6 | 86.9 | 82.5 |
| North Dakota | 88.4 | 89.1 | 78.6 | 78.4 | 70.3 | 73.1 | 88.9 | 84.1 |
| Oregon | 93.2 | 94.2 | 93.2 | 90.2 | 75.3 | 69.5 | 94.9 | 85.6 |
| Pennsylvania | 92.8 | 94.1 | 89.8 | 89.3 | 64.4 | 70.2 | 93.8 | 80.7 |
| Rhode Island | 96.5 | 96.4 | 92.0 | 92.9 | 69.9 | 65.8 | 93.9 | 92.7 |
| South Carolina | 69.6 | 70.5 | 66.8 | 66.5 | 47.0 | 51.0 | 68.6 | 61.0 |
| South Dakota | 66.8 | 68.7 | 53.3 | 56.5 | 46.1 | 53.0 | 68.4 | 59.3 |
| Tennessee | 68.9 | 70.5 | 63.3 | 62.5 | 53.1 | 51.6 | 69.6 | 63.4 |
| Texas | 78.3 | 78.7 | 70.5 | 70.2 | 64.9 | 66.3 | 78.6 | 70.9 |
| Utah | 94.7 | 94.7 | 85.3 | 85.7 | 88.3 | 69.2 | 94.8 | 86.3 |
| Vermont | 79.4 | 76.6 | 75.2 | 75.2 | 53.9 | 49.4 | 80.8 | 73.7 |
| Virginia | 83.2 | 83.4 | 74.1 | 74.8 | 59.6 | 66.9 | 82.2 | 77.1 |
| West Virginia | 97.7 | 97.7 | 92.6 | 93.2 | 80.5 | 84.2 | 98.3 | 95.3 |
| State Median | 85.8 | 86.5 | 80.0 | 79.9 | 66.0 | 65.9 | 86.6 | 78.7 |
| State Range | 43.1-98.6 | 44.0-98.9 | 29.6-99.3 | 30.8-98.9 | 32.6-89.5 | 37.3-85.7 | 42.9-99.0 | 39.7-95.3 |

TABLE 5c. Percentage of All Schools That Tried to Increase Student Knowledge on a Specific Health-Related Topic in a Required Health Education Course During the 2005-2006 School Year, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2006 (continued)

| Site | Nutrition and dietary behavior | Physical activity and fitness | Pregnancy prevention | STD* prevention | Suicide prevention | Sun safety or skin cancer prevention | Tobacco-use prevention | Violence prevention |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LOCAL SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CharlotteMecklenburg County | 97.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 91.9 | 69.7 | 97.3 | 94.4 |
| Chicago | 50.9 | 52.2 | 39.8 | 41.4 | 29.4 | 29.2 | 48.3 | 45.4 |
| Dallas | 57.1 | 55.3 | 55.1 | 57.1 | 55.1 | 46.9 | 57.1 | 57.1 |
| District of Columbia | 71.7 | 75.5 | 69.7 | 68.5 | 48.5 | 32.4 | 71.0 | 62.4 |
| Hillsborough County | 42.8 | 42.0 | 39.2 | 44.0 | 36.7 | 41.4 | 45.8 | 42.8 |
| Los Angeles | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 96.2 | 81.1 | 87.9 | 100.0 | 95.2 |
| Memphis | 82.2 | 84.6 | 84.4 | 82.4 | 67.5 | 53.8 | 83.8 | 82.4 |
| Miami | 50.6 | 50.6 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 46.3 | 42.6 | 51.9 | 46.2 |
| Orange County | 46.6 | 46.4 | 46.6 | 46.6 | 40.6 | 43.9 | 49.5 | 44.2 |
| Philadelphia | 84.4 | 82.8 | 75.4 | 76.2 | 50.6 | 46.3 | 82.5 | 76.9 |
| San Diego ${ }^{\ddagger}$ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| San Francisco | 57.2 | 57.2 | 57.2 | 57.2 | 50.0 | 32.2 | 57.2 | 57.2 |
| Local Median | 57.2 | 56.3 | 56.2 | 57.2 | 49.3 | 43.3 | 57.2 | 57.2 |
| Local Range | 0.0-100.0 | 0.0-100.0 | 0.0-100.0 | 0.0-100.0 | 0.0-91.9 | 0.0-87.9 | 0.0-100.0 | 0.0-95.2 |

[^5]TABLE 6. Percentage of All Schools That Tried To Improve Specific Student Skills in a Required Health Education Course During the 2005-2006 School Year, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2006

| Site | Finding valid information or services related to personal health and wellness | Influence of media on personal health and wellness | Communication skills | Decision-making skills | Goal-setting skills | Conflict resolution skills | Resisting peer pressure to engage in unhealthy behaviors |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alabama | 72.9 | 69.7 | 71.9 | 74.8 | 75.1 | 74.3 | 77.0 |
| Alaska | 63.6 | 58.8 | 58.3 | 56.7 | 67.3 | 66.5 | 70.7 |
| Arizona | 35.7 | 37.6 | 36.8 | 34.6 | 40.3 | 39.1 | 42.0 |
| Arkansas | 89.2 | 91.4 | 87.2 | 87.9 | 94.2 | 88.5 | 96.0 |
| Connecticut | 79.7 | 83.3 | 80.7 | 79.3 | 80.4 | 81.2 | 87.7 |
| Delaware | 83.8 | 86.9 | 83.2 | 88.3 | 88.3 | 86.6 | 91.7 |
| Florida | 49.7 | 52.0 | 51.5 | 51.3 | 52.8 | 52.9 | 55.1 |
| Georgia | 83.7 | 83.4 | 81.1 | 81.3 | 88.7 | 81.8 | 89.4 |
| Hawaii | 90.0 | 93.1 | 91.3 | 89.4 | 96.1 | 88.2 | 96.1 |
| Idaho | 85.4 | 89.0 | 86.6 | 87.2 | 92.0 | 89.1 | 92.5 |
| lowa | 65.0 | 67.3 | 62.5 | 63.2 | 69.2 | 63.3 | 71.9 |
| Kansas | 65.4 | 67.0 | 59.4 | 63.8 | 70.7 | 65.1 | 75.2 |
| Maine | 83.2 | 86.7 | 82.5 | 79.8 | 87.0 | 81.2 | 89.3 |
| Massachusetts | 75.8 | 78.4 | 75.6 | 75.7 | 78.2 | 75.6 | 81.6 |
| Michigan | 67.3 | 72.3 | 64.7 | 65.7 | 70.8 | 69.3 | 75.3 |
| Mississippi | 95.3 | 87.4 | 93.7 | 91.0 | 92.7 | 91.1 | 97.3 |
| Missouri | 79.8 | 80.4 | 75.5 | 77.6 | 83.0 | 78.1 | 85.2 |
| Montana | 81.4 | 86.9 | 82.0 | 79.8 | 92.4 | 87.4 | 95.0 |
| Nebraska | 75.7 | 78.6 | 67.1 | 76.7 | 81.4 | 68.4 | 86.2 |
| New Hampshire | 79.5 | 80.8 | 80.8 | 76.5 | 79.0 | 70.9 | 84.1 |
| New York* | 96.7 | 96.7 | 94.1 | 94.9 | 98.0 | 90.3 | 98.8 |
| North Carolina | 78.1 | 79.5 | 77.2 | 78.1 | 84.4 | 83.3 | 85.8 |
| North Dakota | 78.8 | 80.7 | 77.2 | 80.5 | 81.5 | 81.5 | 86.2 |
| Oregon | 85.5 | 90.9 | 80.6 | 82.9 | 90.4 | 88.0 | 93.3 |
| Pennsylvania | 85.8 | 87.4 | 83.4 | 83.3 | 88.5 | 84.8 | 93.0 |
| Rhode Island | 89.3 | 94.1 | 92.9 | 92.9 | 95.3 | 94.0 | 94.1 |
| South Carolina | 62.8 | 61.7 | 65.2 | 63.5 | 68.0 | 63.6 | 68.3 |
| South Dakota | 54.7 | 56.7 | 48.7 | 47.1 | 60.5 | 55.3 | 66.5 |
| Tennessee | 60.5 | 59.6 | 61.7 | 60.8 | 65.6 | 65.3 | 68.5 |
| Texas | 70.8 | 69.6 | 69.7 | 70.6 | 77.0 | 71.0 | 76.8 |
| Utah | 81.2 | 93.3 | 84.5 | 87.1 | 93.5 | 87.4 | 94.3 |
| Vermont | 71.8 | 78.1 | 75.3 | 71.0 | 77.4 | 70.1 | 78.0 |
| Virginia | 73.1 | 75.2 | 71.5 | 70.5 | 80.5 | 76.1 | 82.1 |
| West Virginia | 94.6 | 96.5 | 92.4 | 94.9 | 96.1 | 95.6 | 97.9 |
| State Median | 79.2 | 80.6 | 77.2 | 77.9 | 81.5 | 79.7 | 86.0 |
| State Range | 35.7-96.7 | 37.6-96.7 | 36.8-94.1 | 34.6-94.9 | 40.3-98.0 | 39.1-95.6 | 42.0-98.8 |

$\qquad$

TABLE 6. Percentage of All Schools That Tried To Improve Specific Student Skills in a Required Health Education Course During the 2005-2006 School Year, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2006 (continued)

| Site | Finding valid information or services related to personal health and wellness | Influence of media on personal health and wellness | Communication skills | Decision-making skills | Goal-setting skills | Conflict resolution skills | Resisting peer pressure to engage in unhealthy behaviors |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LOCAL SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CharlotteMecklenburg County | 97.2 | 94.5 | 100.0 | 92.1 | 97.4 | 94.5 | 100.0 |
| Chicago | 43.0 | 38.0 | 43.7 | 40.5 | 46.6 | 47.4 | 48.3 |
| Dallas | 55.1 | 55.1 | 55.1 | 57.1 | 55.1 | 57.1 | 57.1 |
| District of Columbia | 76.4 | 58.8 | 69.4 | 69.7 | 76.4 | 69.1 | 72.7 |
| Hillsborough County | 37.5 | 39.6 | 37.5 | 37.5 | 44.7 | 46.5 | 44.7 |
| Los Angeles | 91.4 | 97.5 | 90.3 | 91.2 | 90.4 | 92.9 | 98.9 |
| Memphis | 78.7 | 83.0 | 81.9 | 79.0 | 80.4 | 82.7 | 84.4 |
| Miami | 48.8 | 47.5 | 50.0 | 51.3 | 50.0 | 48.7 | 51.2 |
| Orange County | 49.5 | 49.5 | 46.6 | 49.5 | 49.5 | 46.9 | 49.5 |
| Philadelphia | 67.5 | 73.3 | 68.7 | 69.8 | 76.7 | 77.1 | 83.0 |
| San Diego ${ }^{\text { }}$ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| San Francisco | 53.6 | 53.6 | 53.6 | 57.2 | 53.6 | 57.2 | 53.6 |
| Local Median | 54.4 | 54.4 | 54.4 | 57.2 | 54.4 | 57.2 | 55.4 |
| Local Range | 0.0-97.2 | 0.0-97.5 | 0.0-100.0 | 0.0-92.1 | 0.0-97.4 | 0.0-94.5 | 0.0-100.0 |

[^6]TABLE 7a. Percentage of All Schools That Taught About Health Outcomes and Risks of Tobacco Use in a Required Health Education Course During the 2005-2006 School Year, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2006

| Site | Addictive effects of nicotine | Benefits of not smoking cigarettes | Benefits of not using smokeless tobacco | Short-term and long-term health consequences of cigarette smoking | Short-term and long-term health consequences of using smokeless tobacco | Health effects of ETS* or secondhand smoke | Short-term and long-term health consequences of cigar smoking |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alabama | 76.6 | 76.6 | 73.5 | 77.1 | 74.3 | 75.0 | 72.5 |
| Alaska | 70.7 | 71.7 | 68.3 | 71.4 | 67.9 | 66.3 | 50.7 |
| Arizona | 40.8 | 42.0 | 37.6 | 41.3 | 38.5 | 40.2 | 35.9 |
| Arkansas | 94.7 | 95.6 | 94.8 | 95.6 | 95.1 | 93.3 | 88.5 |
| Connecticut | 86.3 | 86.0 | 81.3 | 86.7 | 83.8 | 85.6 | 68.8 |
| Delaware | 90.1 | 88.5 | 86.9 | 88.7 | 87.1 | 87.0 | 80.0 |
| Florida | 53.6 | 54.7 | 50.4 | 54.7 | 50.9 | 53.5 | 47.3 |
| Georgia | 89.7 | 89.7 | 88.5 | 89.7 | 88.6 | 89.3 | 83.4 |
| Hawaii | 92.5 | 96.1 | 84.6 | 96.1 | 88.8 | 89.9 | 76.2 |
| Idaho | 93.4 | 94.0 | 92.3 | 94.0 | 92.8 | 93.3 | 85.6 |
| lowa | 71.6 | 73.4 | 68.4 | 73.8 | 68.6 | 70.7 | 57.7 |
| Kansas | 71.8 | 73.5 | 72.7 | 73.6 | 74.0 | 71.7 | 63.0 |
| Maine | 88.5 | 88.5 | 81.5 | 88.5 | 82.7 | 86.6 | 65.3 |
| Massachusetts | 79.6 | 79.0 | 73.8 | 79.5 | 75.4 | 78.5 | 65.6 |
| Michigan | 73.7 | 74.6 | 72.3 | 75.0 | 73.0 | 73.7 | 65.7 |
| Mississippi | 96.7 | 97.9 | 96.8 | 97.3 | 96.8 | 96.0 | 90.5 |
| Missouri | 83.3 | 85.0 | 80.6 | 85.0 | 81.0 | 82.8 | 72.0 |
| Montana | 93.8 | 94.5 | 92.4 | 93.8 | 93.8 | 93.0 | 79.0 |
| Nebraska | 84.9 | 85.7 | 81.9 | 85.7 | 84.4 | 82.3 | 68.3 |
| New Hampshire | 80.8 | 81.9 | 79.6 | 82.5 | 79.5 | 80.0 | 72.4 |
| New York ${ }^{\dagger}$ | 99.0 | 98.7 | 95.9 | 99.0 | 98.1 | 97.9 | 91.0 |
| North Carolina | 86.7 | 86.3 | 84.3 | 86.7 | 84.9 | 85.6 | 77.4 |
| North Dakota | 87.6 | 87.6 | 85.6 | 87.6 | 86.3 | 87.4 | 75.3 |
| Oregon | 93.2 | 93.4 | 87.3 | 93.5 | 91.0 | 92.1 | 71.3 |
| Pennsylvania | 91.9 | 92.7 | 89.9 | 92.8 | 91.3 | 91.7 | 82.0 |
| Rhode Island | 92.8 | 92.8 | 88.2 | 94.0 | 89.4 | 90.5 | 74.4 |
| South Carolina | 66.5 | 66.9 | 64.4 | 66.5 | 65.2 | 66.5 | 58.1 |
| South Dakota | 65.4 | 66.4 | 64.2 | 66.9 | 65.5 | 64.5 | 52.4 |
| Tennessee | 67.1 | 69.1 | 65.9 | 68.6 | 67.7 | 66.8 | 61.9 |
| Texas | 76.8 | 77.5 | 76.9 | 77.5 | 77.2 | 76.0 | 71.4 |
| Utah | 92.3 | 94.2 | 89.7 | 94.7 | 90.7 | 92.4 | 75.6 |
| Vermont | 78.1 | 78.1 | 75.2 | 79.1 | 76.4 | 75.5 | 64.0 |
| Virginia | 80.3 | 81.5 | 77.9 | 81.5 | 78.0 | 79.4 | 67.9 |
| West Virginia | 97.7 | 98.3 | 98.3 | 98.3 | 98.3 | 98.3 | 90.3 |
| State Median | 85.6 | 85.9 | 81.4 | 86.2 | 83.3 | 84.2 | 71.7 |
| State Range | 40.8-99.0 | 42.0-98.7 | 37.6-98.3 | 41.3-99.0 | 38.5-98.3 | 40.2-98.3 | 35.9-91.0 |

$\qquad$

## Tables

TABLE 7a. Percentage of All Schools That Taught About Health Outcomes and Risks of Tobacco Use in a Required Health Education Course During the 2005-2006 School Year, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2006 (continued)

| Site | Addictive effects of nicotine | Benefits of not smoking cigarettes | Benefits of not using smokeless tobacco | Short-term and long-term health consequences of cigarette smoking | Short-term and long-term health consequences of using smokeless tobacco | Health effects of ETS* or secondhand smoke | Short-term and long-term health consequences of cigar smoking |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LOCAL SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CharlotteMecklenburg County | 97.4 | 97.4 | 89.3 | 97.4 | 91.9 | 94.7 | 81.0 |
| Chicago | 45.2 | 47.6 | 33.8 | 47.6 | 34.9 | 47.1 | 36.5 |
| Dallas | 56.3 | 56.3 | 56.3 | 56.3 | 54.2 | 55.3 | 52.1 |
| District of Columbia | 68.5 | 68.5 | 48.5 | 68.5 | 55.8 | 64.8 | 52.4 |
| Hillsborough County | 43.1 | 44.0 | 43.1 | 44.0 | 43.1 | 43.1 | 39.0 |
| Los Angeles | 100.0 | 100.0 | 98.7 | 100.0 | 97.5 | 98.9 | 93.9 |
| Memphis | 80.3 | 81.9 | 73.8 | 79.5 | 73.8 | 77.3 | 70.0 |
| Miami | 48.1 | 50.0 | 44.3 | 50.0 | 44.3 | 49.4 | 45.6 |
| Orange County | 46.6 | 46.6 | 46.6 | 46.6 | 46.6 | 46.6 | 41.2 |
| Philadelphia | 77.8 | 79.6 | 64.2 | 80.9 | 69.2 | 77.6 | 67.0 |
| San Diego ${ }^{\ddagger}$ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| San Francisco | 57.2 | 57.2 | 50.0 | 57.2 | 53.6 | 53.6 | 32.1 |
| Local Median | 56.8 | 56.8 | 49.3 | 56.8 | 53.9 | 54.5 | 48.9 |
| Local Range | 0.0-100.0 | 0.0-100.0 | 0.0-98.7 | 0.0-100.0 | 0.0-97.5 | 0.0-98.9 | 0.0-93.9 |

[^7]TABLE 7b. Percentage of All Schools That Taught About External Influences on Tobacco Use in a Required Health Education Course During the 2005-2006 School Year, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2006

| Site | Influence of families <br> on tobacco use | Influence of the media <br> on tobacco use | Social or cultural influences <br> on tobacco use |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |
| Alabama | 74.3 | 74.4 | 73.6 |
| Alaska | 64.8 | 66.1 | 63.5 |
| Arizona | 35.7 | 38.1 | 36.5 |
| urkansas tobacco |  |  |  |

TABLE 7b. Percentage of All Schools That Taught About External Influences on Tobacco Use in a Required Health Education Course During the 2005-2006 School Year, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2006 (continued)

| Site | Influence of families on tobacco use | Influence of the media on tobacco use | Social or cultural influences on tobacco use | How many young people use tobacco |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LOCAL SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |
| Charlotte-Mecklenburg County | 94.5 | 91.7 | 89.1 | 94.7 |
| Chicago | 40.4 | 41.0 | 39.2 | 40.7 |
| Dallas | 56.3 | 56.3 | 56.3 | 54.2 |
| District of Columbia | 67.1 | 67.1 | 59.1 | 67.1 |
| Hillsborough County | 43.1 | 43.1 | 41.0 | 43.1 |
| Los Angeles | 97.6 | 100.0 | 96.3 | 96.6 |
| Memphis | 80.1 | 77.8 | 78.4 | 74.9 |
| Miami | 48.1 | 49.4 | 48.2 | 48.1 |
| Orange County | 43.9 | 46.6 | 43.9 | 46.6 |
| Philadelphia | 76.0 | 77.8 | 73.4 | 74.9 |
| San Diego ${ }^{\dagger}$ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| San Francisco | 50.0 | 57.2 | 57.2 | 57.2 |
| Local Median | 53.2 | 56.8 | 56.8 | 55.7 |
| Local Range | 0.0-97.6 | 0.0-100.0 | 0.0-96.3 | 0.0-96.6 |

[^8]TABLE 7c. Percentage of All Schools That Taught Skills to Avoid and to Stop Using Tobacco in a Required Health Education Course During the 2005-2006 School Year, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2006

| Site | Resisting peer pressure to use tobacco | Making a personal commitment not to use tobacco | How students can influence or support others to prevent tobacco use | How to find valid information or services related to tobacco-use prevention or cessation | How students can influence or support others in efforts to quit using tobacco |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alabama | 76.8 | 64.3 | 75.2 | 70.4 | 74.0 |
| Alaska | 69.0 | 51.1 | 61.8 | 57.3 | 62.1 |
| Arizona | 40.0 | 32.2 | 36.7 | 33.1 | 35.5 |
| Arkansas | 95.6 | 75.5 | 90.8 | 80.8 | 90.5 |
| Connecticut | 83.9 | 57.9 | 77.1 | 68.2 | 74.2 |
| Delaware | 90.1 | 64.6 | 79.8 | 81.7 | 76.3 |
| Florida | 54.0 | 42.7 | 50.3 | 48.2 | 50.5 |
| Georgia | 88.9 | 75.0 | 87.4 | 79.1 | 88.1 |
| Hawaii | 96.1 | 68.5 | 88.4 | 77.8 | 88.4 |
| Idaho | 92.8 | 73.9 | 86.9 | 80.5 | 89.0 |
| lowa | 69.6 | 51.7 | 65.9 | 59.4 | 63.7 |
| Kansas | 73.1 | 47.1 | 65.9 | 55.5 | 64.4 |
| Maine | 87.6 | 57.4 | 77.3 | 67.5 | 78.2 |
| Massachusetts | 78.5 | 60.1 | 72.1 | 64.6 | 70.1 |
| Michigan | 73.9 | 50.1 | 68.9 | 58.4 | 67.5 |
| Mississippi | 96.7 | 80.6 | 93.5 | 89.3 | 92.7 |
| Missouri | 83.1 | 64.3 | 79.2 | 70.3 | 78.4 |
| Montana | 93.2 | 75.8 | 87.0 | 77.7 | 86.8 |
| Nebraska | 83.5 | 63.0 | 78.2 | 64.5 | 74.3 |
| New Hampshire | 77.4 | 60.1 | 70.3 | 67.1 | 68.9 |
| New York* | 97.5 | 79.7 | 93.6 | 89.0 | 93.4 |
| North Carolina | 85.6 | 70.8 | 81.3 | 72.8 | 79.8 |
| North Dakota | 86.8 | 68.4 | 84.8 | 72.3 | 78.5 |
| Oregon | 92.2 | 66.0 | 87.0 | 71.7 | 84.6 |
| Pennsylvania | 92.9 | 71.7 | 84.9 | 77.2 | 83.0 |
| Rhode Island | 89.4 | 75.7 | 86.9 | 79.4 | 83.4 |
| South Carolina | 68.6 | 55.3 | 64.0 | 56.7 | 63.1 |
| South Dakota | 65.6 | 47.9 | 59.9 | 51.3 | 61.0 |
| Tennessee | 67.2 | 53.4 | 59.7 | 53.0 | 61.5 |
| Texas | 77.2 | 58.6 | 73.8 | 66.1 | 72.6 |
| Utah | 93.7 | 77.2 | 89.7 | 74.4 | 88.6 |
| Vermont | 76.7 | 48.7 | 66.9 | 62.9 | 62.2 |
| Virginia | 80.5 | 63.9 | 74.1 | 66.7 | 74.1 |
| West Virginia | 97.9 | 84.5 | 96.8 | 93.2 | 95.1 |
| State Median | 83.7 | 64.1 | 77.8 | 69.3 | 75.3 |
| State Range | 40.0-97.9 | 32.2-84.5 | 36.7-96.8 | 33.1-93.2 | 35.5-95.1 |

TABLE 7c. Percentage of All Schools That Taught Skills to Avoid and to Stop Using Tobacco in a Required Health Education Course During the 2005-2006 School Year, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2006 (continued)

| Site LOCAL SURVEYS | Resisting peer pressure to use tobacco | Making a personal commitment not to use tobacco | How students can influence or support others to prevent tobacco use | How to find valid information or services related to tobacco-use prevention or cessation | How students can influence or support others in efforts to quit using tobacco |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Charlotte-Mecklenburg County | 97.4 | 67.4 | 89.3 | 75.9 | 86.6 |
| Chicago | 45.2 | 36.2 | 41.6 | 33.2 | 39.3 |
| Dallas | 56.3 | 47.9 | 52.1 | 47.9 | 52.1 |
| District of Columbia | 68.5 | 57.7 | 67.1 | 51.8 | 71.0 |
| Hillsborough County | 43.1 | 37.0 | 39.0 | 43.1 | 41.0 |
| Los Angeles | 98.9 | 86.9 | 97.7 | 92.7 | 95.3 |
| Memphis | 77.6 | 70.2 | 77.9 | 58.6 | 78.4 |
| Miami | 49.4 | 43.0 | 49.4 | 48.1 | 50.7 |
| Orange County | 46.6 | 38.6 | 41.2 | 39.6 | 46.6 |
| Philadelphia | 79.8 | 59.8 | 68.1 | 62.4 | 69.0 |
| San Diego ${ }^{\dagger}$ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| San Francisco | 57.2 | 50.0 | 57.2 | 53.6 | 57.2 |
| Local Median | 56.8 | 49.0 | 54.7 | 50.0 | 54.7 |
| Local Range | 0.0-98.9 | 0.0-86.9 | 0.0-97.7 | 0.0-92.7 | 0.0-95.3 |

[^9]TABLE 8a. Percentage of All Schools That Taught About HIV* Transmission and Prevention in a Required Health Education Course During the 2005-2006 School Year, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2006

| Site | Abstinence as the most effective method to avoid pregnancy, HIV, and STDs ${ }^{\top}$ | How HIV is transmitted | How HIV affects the human body | Condom efficacy | Risks associated with having multiple sexual partners |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alabama | 74.0 | 74.7 | 74.4 | 60.3 | 70.9 |
| Alaska | 58.3 | 60.4 | 58.6 | 44.0 | 56.2 |
| Arizona | 28.5 | 28.0 | 28.3 | 20.0 | 26.5 |
| Arkansas | 85.9 | 84.9 | 83.1 | 56.3 | 79.7 |
| Connecticut | 82.3 | 84.1 | 82.8 | 68.5 | 75.1 |
| Delaware | 87.9 | 83.1 | 83.1 | 71.2 | 83.2 |
| Florida | 52.0 | 51.8 | 51.3 | 40.9 | 50.2 |
| Georgia | 84.0 | 84.5 | 83.3 | 62.6 | 80.1 |
| Hawaii | 93.1 | 91.8 | 89.9 | 76.2 | 88.0 |
| Idaho | 88.9 | 87.6 | 85.1 | 51.6 | 78.8 |
| lowa | 67.4 | 67.9 | 67.5 | 55.6 | 65.7 |
| Kansas | 69.1 | 69.7 | 67.7 | 49.1 | 64.7 |
| Maine | 80.9 | 81.2 | 79.7 | 65.5 | 74.5 |
| Massachusetts | 72.0 | 73.1 | 72.0 | 58.7 | 66.8 |
| Michigan | 69.8 | 70.5 | 70.1 | 49.3 | 64.8 |
| Mississippi | 97.0 | 97.2 | 95.8 | 74.2 | 93.8 |
| Missouri | 78.7 | 80.2 | 79.9 | 51.1 | 71.9 |
| Montana | 84.9 | 84.0 | 83.0 | 59.3 | 78.3 |
| Nebraska | 76.8 | 77.1 | 73.8 | 54.1 | 70.3 |
| New Hampshire | 77.3 | 79.0 | 78.3 | 61.9 | 74.4 |
| New York ${ }^{\ddagger}$ | 99.3 | 99.3 | 99.3 | 90.0 | 96.2 |
| North Carolina | 81.0 | 78.4 | 76.4 | 50.5 | 67.6 |
| North Dakota | 76.9 | 77.8 | 77.2 | 47.2 | 74.1 |
| Oregon | 91.5 | 91.6 | 91.4 | 76.7 | 83.6 |
| Pennsylvania | 88.4 | 89.0 | 89.0 | 67.0 | 84.7 |
| Rhode Island | 92.0 | 93.4 | 93.4 | 68.2 | 85.8 |
| South Carolina | 65.9 | 65.8 | 64.9 | 45.6 | 59.4 |
| South Dakota | 50.3 | 50.1 | 48.9 | 28.4 | 43.3 |
| Tennessee | 61.5 | 62.4 | 61.2 | 47.2 | 59.7 |
| Texas | 69.2 | 67.4 | 66.8 | 44.0 | 62.6 |
| Utah | 87.5 | 87.0 | 85.5 | 31.5 | 75.4 |
| Vermont | 72.2 | 74.0 | 71.5 | 65.4 | 73.2 |
| Virginia | 72.4 | 73.1 | 72.9 | 11.7 | 66.0 |
| West Virginia | 92.4 | 91.1 | 91.1 | 72.6 | 86.8 |
| State Median | 78.0 | 78.7 | 77.8 | 56.0 | 73.7 |
| State Range | 28.5-99.3 | 28.0-99.3 | 28.3-99.3 | 11.7-90.0 | 26.5-96.2 |

$\qquad$

TABLE 8a. Percentage of All Schools That Taught About HIV* Transmission and Prevention in a Required Health Education Course During the 2005-2006 School Year, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2006 (continued)

| Site | Abstinence as the most effective method to avoid pregnancy, HIV, and STDs ${ }^{\dagger}$ | How HIV is transmitted | How HIV affects the human body | Condom efficacy | Risks associated with having multiple sexual partners |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LOCAL SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charlotte-Mecklenburg County | 100.0 | 100.0 | 97.3 | 83.4 | 91.7 |
| Chicago | 37.4 | 39.4 | 39.5 | 31.0 | 35.6 |
| Dallas | 56.3 | 54.2 | 54.2 | 35.4 | 54.2 |
| District of Columbia | 71.0 | 71.0 | 71.0 | 60.2 | 71.0 |
| Hillsborough County | 39.2 | 39.2 | 39.2 | 34.0 | 38.5 |
| Los Angeles | 97.4 | 98.7 | 98.7 | 91.1 | 95.0 |
| Memphis | 84.4 | 84.4 | 84.4 | 65.6 | 84.4 |
| Miami | 52.5 | 52.5 | 51.2 | 50.0 | 52.5 |
| Orange County | 48.0 | 46.6 | 46.6 | 43.6 | 46.6 |
| Philadelphia | 75.4 | 74.1 | 72.0 | 56.0 | 73.4 |
| San Diego§ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| San Francisco | 57.2 | 57.2 | 57.2 | 57.2 | 57.2 |
| Local Median | 56.8 | 55.7 | 55.7 | 53.0 | 55.7 |
| Local Range | 0.0-100.0 | 0.0-100.0 | 0.0-98.7 | 0.0-91.1 | 0.0-95.0 |

[^10]TABLE 8b. Percentage of All Schools That Taught About External Influences on Behaviors Related to HIV* Infection, and Skills to Avoid HIV Infection, STDs, ${ }^{\dagger}$ and Pregnancy in a Required Health Education Course During the 2005-2006 School Year, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2006

| Site | Influence of alcohol and other drugs on HIV-related risk behaviors | Social or cultural influences on sexual behavior | How to prevent HIV infection | How to find valid information or services related to HIV or HIV testing | How to correctly use a condom | Compassion for persons living with HIV or AIDS $\ddagger$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alabama | 73.5 | 67.3 | 74.2 | 68.0 | 21.5 | 65.3 |
| Alaska | 55.7 | 52.7 | 60.0 | 49.6 | 22.3 | 44.3 |
| Arizona | 26.8 | 24.1 | 27.6 | 22.9 | 9.6 | 23.3 |
| Arkansas | 83.3 | 71.3 | 83.4 | 72.8 | 19.5 | 71.4 |
| Connecticut | 82.6 | 65.6 | 83.8 | 62.9 | 39.7 | 73.9 |
| Delaware | 82.8 | 74.4 | 83.1 | 76.3 | 43.8 | 71.6 |
| Florida | 50.8 | 46.0 | 51.9 | 46.3 | 25.5 | 45.2 |
| Georgia | 81.6 | 72.5 | 84.0 | 74.8 | 19.0 | 73.2 |
| Hawaii | 89.3 | 82.2 | 91.8 | 82.8 | 51.6 | 84.4 |
| Idaho | 85.9 | 65.4 | 87.6 | 69.3 | 18.4 | 69.2 |
| lowa | 63.8 | 59.3 | 67.4 | 52.8 | 28.6 | 54.7 |
| Kansas | 66.9 | 55.1 | 69.0 | 51.8 | 20.4 | 54.2 |
| Maine | 77.6 | 63.5 | 80.1 | 68.8 | 45.4 | 65.2 |
| Massachusetts | 70.7 | 61.0 | 72.5 | 60.8 | 36.4 | 65.3 |
| Michigan | 67.7 | 57.2 | 70.4 | 55.9 | 23.1 | 60.4 |
| Mississippi | 95.1 | 86.9 | 97.2 | 87.8 | 28.9 | 84.4 |
| Missouri | 77.4 | 65.3 | 79.9 | 65.2 | 19.0 | 64.6 |
| Montana | 87.3 | 67.7 | 84.4 | 75.3 | 29.2 | 71.2 |
| Nebraska | 76.5 | 62.6 | 75.8 | 55.4 | 19.4 | 59.6 |
| New Hampshire | 79.1 | 68.4 | 78.4 | 67.7 | 42.5 | 71.0 |
| New York ${ }^{\S}$ | 99.3 | 87.7 | 98.9 | 91.9 | 59.1 | 91.6 |
| North Carolina | 76.4 | 62.9 | 78.0 | 60.0 | 12.8 | 63.7 |
| North Dakota | 76.2 | 67.6 | 77.8 | 65.5 | 15.8 | 68.7 |
| Oregon | 88.8 | 79.5 | 91.6 | 70.4 | 44.5 | 75.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 87.1 | 70.1 | 88.7 | 72.8 | 36.2 | 75.9 |
| Rhode Island | 90.8 | 75.7 | 89.7 | 82.2 | 43.6 | 82.0 |
| South Carolina | 62.5 | 55.8 | 65.0 | 56.8 | 26.3 | 55.9 |
| South Dakota | 48.3 | 42.7 | 50.4 | 35.7 | 11.6 | 32.9 |
| Tennessee | 59.0 | 55.7 | 62.0 | 55.2 | 17.7 | 51.8 |
| Texas | 64.5 | 57.0 | 66.5 | 56.1 | 16.5 | 55.1 |
| Utah | 80.2 | 69.3 | 85.7 | 56.4 | 1.0 | 74.1 |
| Vermont | 70.1 | 60.2 | 74.0 | 60.8 | 46.0 | 65.7 |
| Virginia | 71.5 | 56.1 | 72.5 | 62.8 | 7.7 | 61.1 |
| West Virginia | 89.2 | 82.9 | 92.4 | 81.3 | 33.6 | 81.5 |
| State Median | 77.0 | 65.4 | 78.2 | 64.1 | 24.3 | 65.5 |
| State Range | 26.8-99.3 | 24.1-87.7 | 27.6-98.9 | 22.9-91.9 | 1.0-59.1 | 23.3-91.6 |

TABLE 8b. Percentage of All Schools That Taught About External Influences on Behaviors Related to HIV* Infection, and Skills to Avoid HIV Infection, STDs, ${ }^{\dagger}$ and Pregnancy in a Required Health Education Course During the 2005-2006 School Year, Selected U.S.Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2006 (continued)
$\left.\begin{array}{lccccc} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Influence of alcohol } \\ \text { and other drugs } \\ \text { on HIV-related risk } \\ \text { behaviors }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Social or cultural } \\ \text { influences on sexual } \\ \text { behavior }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { How to prevent } \\ \text { HIV infection }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { How to find valid } \\ \text { information } \\ \text { or services related } \\ \text { to HIV or HIV testing }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { How to correctly } \\ \text { use a condom }\end{array} \\ \begin{array}{l}\text { Site } \\ \text { LOCAL SURVEYS }\end{array} & \text { Compassion for } \\ \text { persons living with } \\ \text { HIV or AIDS }\end{array}\right\}$

[^11]TABLE 9. Percentage of All Schools That Taught Required HIV* Prevention Units or Lessons in Specific Courses, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2006

| Site | Science | Home economics or family and consumer education | Physical education | Family life education or life skills | Special education | Social studies |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alabama | 66.3 | 45.3 | 53.2 | 45.1 | 30.6 | 18.3 |
| Alaska | 29.1 | 11.0 | 22.6 | 31.7 | 9.8 | 12.1 |
| Arizona | 26.0 | 7.2 | 19.7 | 16.9 | 7.9 | 7.2 |
| Arkansas | 44.1 | 53.4 | 31.5 | 55.9 | 28.2 | 12.5 |
| Connecticut | 32.5 | 12.4 | 20.3 | 41.4 | 15.0 | 6.8 |
| Delaware | 22.8 | 15.9 | 22.4 | 29.1 | 20.0 | 5.4 |
| Florida | 54.2 | 28.1 | 27.7 | 52.0 | 26.1 | 12.4 |
| Georgia | 35.2 | 25.5 | 45.8 | 36.5 | 24.4 | 7.7 |
| Hawaii | 12.9 | 6.4 | 14.6 | 14.6 | 13.3 | 2.0 |
| Idaho | 29.7 | 26.1 | 19.7 | 27.3 | 9.5 | 5.2 |
| lowa | 38.1 | 48.1 | 13.5 | 45.0 | 11.9 | 6.0 |
| Kansas | 34.4 | 39.6 | 58.4 | 42.4 | 19.3 | 4.7 |
| Maine | 25.4 | 10.4 | 9.7 | 35.0 | 11.4 | 4.9 |
| Massachusetts | 24.5 | 11.2 | 14.6 | 23.0 | 9.6 | 3.5 |
| Michigan | 28.9 | 21.4 | 28.2 | 35.7 | 18.7 | 4.7 |
| Mississippi | 55.3 | 66.9 | 28.5 | 59.3 | 47.3 | 19.9 |
| Missouri | 31.5 | 47.1 | 36.4 | 39.5 | 18.7 | 8.5 |
| Montana | 32.4 | 31.5 | 71.8 | 34.2 | 19.8 | 8.2 |
| Nebraska | 30.1 | 50.0 | 33.5 | 45.4 | 14.9 | 7.8 |
| New Hampshire | 30.7 | 22.2 | 9.3 | 26.9 | 12.8 | 7.0 |
| New York ${ }^{\dagger}$ | 44.5 | 22.8 | 9.6 | 40.3 | 26.6 | 7.6 |
| North Carolina | 31.4 | 21.1 | 62.0 | 45.9 | 15.8 | 8.2 |
| North Dakota | 41.2 | 44.8 | 24.5 | 52.6 | 16.8 | 7.8 |
| Oregon | 35.4 | 13.0 | 20.1 | 31.5 | 20.0 | 12.9 |
| Pennsylvania | 27.4 | 19.4 | 34.4 | 28.4 | 18.8 | 6.4 |
| Rhode Island | 21.7 | 10.3 | 40.5 | 28.7 | 14.1 | 5.0 |
| South Carolina | 32.4 | 21.8 | 49.2 | 33.6 | 14.2 | 6.5 |
| South Dakota | 40.1 | 31.3 | 25.4 | 30.0 | 8.4 | 10.4 |
| Tennessee | 36.0 | 28.7 | 45.8 | 47.8 | 19.5 | 10.2 |
| Texas | 45.2 | 34.4 | 26.7 | 39.0 | 16.5 | 9.4 |
| Utah | 31.4 | 42.4 | 9.4 | 43.5 | 9.3 | 6.8 |
| Vermont | 34.3 | 23.0 | 15.4 | 37.6 | 5.4 | 8.9 |
| Virginia | 24.2 | 21.9 | 55.8 | 86.3 | 17.5 | 8.9 |
| West Virginia | 36.8 | 31.4 | 27.1 | 49.6 | 24.1 | 10.8 |
| State Median | 32.4 | 24.3 | 26.9 | 38.3 | 16.7 | 7.8 |
| State Range | 12.9-66.3 | 6.4-66.9 | 9.3-71.8 | 14.6-86.3 | 5.4-47.3 | 2.0-19.9 |

TABLE 9. Percentage of All Schools That Taught Required HIV* Prevention Units or Lessons in Specific Courses, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2006 (continued)

| Site | Science | Home economics or family and consumer education | Physical education | Family life education or life skills | Special education | Social studies |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LOCAL SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CharlotteMecklenburg County | 26.1 | 15.3 | 55.8 | 34.5 | 21.2 | 9.1 |
| Chicago | 44.5 | 8.0 | 37.2 | 46.9 | 27.9 | 9.5 |
| Dallas | 54.0 | 38.8 | 25.0 | 40.0 | 24.5 | 10.4 |
| District of Columbia | 37.3 | 3.7 | 81.6 | 38.1 | 13.9 | 3.5 |
| Hillsborough County | 75.8 | 22.1 | 13.7 | 33.7 | 14.4 | 0.0 |
| Los Angeles | 53.8 | 8.4 | 6.4 | 28.7 | 56.3 | 4.7 |
| Memphis | 44.9 | 46.2 | 83.4 | 71.2 | 45.4 | 24.2 |
| Miami | 69.3 | 27.7 | 36.1 | 47.3 | 30.9 | 26.4 |
| Orange County | 69.1 | 14.3 | 11.3 | 40.6 | 34.9 | 5.8 |
| Philadelphia | 25.4 | 9.7 | 50.0 | 29.2 | 27.8 | 14.5 |
| San Diego | 76.4 | 0.0 | 39.2 | 44.3 | 40.7 | 31.5 |
| San Francisco | 65.6 | 6.9 | 30.0 | 38.0 | 32.1 | 13.8 |
| Local Median | 53.9 | 12.0 | 36.7 | 39.1 | 29.4 | 10.0 |
| Local Range | 25.4-76.4 | 0.0-46.2 | 6.4-83.4 | 28.7-71.2 | 13.9-56.3 | 0.0-31.5 |

[^12]TABLE 10a. Percentage of All Schools That Taught About Choosing Healthful Foods in a Required Health Education Course During the 2005-2006 School Year, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2006

| Site | Benefits of healthy eating | Using food labels | Food guidance using MyPyramid ${ }^{*}$ | Eating more fruits, vegetables, and grain products | Choosing foods that are low in fat, saturated fat, and cholesterol | Using sugars in moderation | Using salt and sodium in moderation | Eating more calcium-rich foods |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alabama | 76.0 | 73.0 | 69.6 | 75.1 | 73.3 | 72.5 | 71.7 | 69.0 |
| Alaska | 72.5 | 67.6 | 61.8 | 70.5 | 68.4 | 69.1 | 63.2 | 61.3 |
| Arizona | 42.4 | 37.9 | 35.7 | 41.7 | 40.1 | 39.3 | 36.0 | 37.4 |
| Arkansas | 95.9 | 90.7 | 89.5 | 93.7 | 92.8 | 92.2 | 89.8 | 86.2 |
| Connecticut | 83.9 | 76.7 | 72.9 | 81.9 | 81.6 | 80.1 | 77.6 | 73.6 |
| Delaware | 90.3 | 83.5 | 81.8 | 88.5 | 86.9 | 85.3 | 83.6 | 75.2 |
| Florida | 53.6 | 51.2 | 49.9 | 53.0 | 52.3 | 52.2 | 51.6 | 52.3 |
| Georgia | 88.5 | 84.8 | 82.6 | 87.0 | 86.7 | 85.0 | 85.0 | 79.8 |
| Hawaii | 96.1 | 89.0 | 85.2 | 90.3 | 91.6 | 90.8 | 82.8 | 82.0 |
| Idaho | 93.8 | 91.4 | 88.3 | 94.1 | 93.0 | 91.4 | 90.4 | 91.0 |
| lowa | 72.1 | 66.6 | 63.9 | 69.8 | 67.9 | 65.7 | 65.1 | 65.2 |
| Kansas | 74.3 | 66.6 | 66.8 | 72.2 | 70.7 | 71.8 | 68.0 | 66.8 |
| Maine | 89.6 | 82.1 | 77.8 | 84.9 | 87.3 | 85.7 | 84.9 | 79.8 |
| Massachusetts | 79.0 | 71.7 | 70.5 | 77.5 | 75.3 | 73.4 | 69.1 | 70.0 |
| Michigan | 75.1 | 68.7 | 67.2 | 74.2 | 72.5 | 71.1 | 68.1 | 65.3 |
| Mississippi | 97.9 | 95.0 | 89.7 | 96.6 | 95.4 | 94.7 | 92.9 | 92.4 |
| Missouri | 85.5 | 82.1 | 80.9 | 84.4 | 83.8 | 81.6 | 80.8 | 81.1 |
| Montana | 93.4 | 84.5 | 86.2 | 91.6 | 90.9 | 90.9 | 87.3 | 87.4 |
| Nebraska | 81.9 | 70.8 | 72.1 | 77.8 | 78.6 | 72.6 | 71.1 | 70.7 |
| New Hampshire | 81.7 | 78.8 | 77.8 | 79.9 | 79.3 | 79.4 | 77.8 | 75.9 |
| New York ${ }^{\dagger}$ | 98.2 | 89.1 | 86.5 | 97.0 | 96.7 | 94.5 | 92.1 | 90.1 |
| North Carolina | 85.7 | 83.4 | 78.6 | 84.8 | 84.2 | 82.8 | 81.0 | 80.1 |
| North Dakota | 87.7 | 80.0 | 81.7 | 84.4 | 80.1 | 80.5 | 80.4 | 81.3 |
| Oregon | 91.4 | 85.3 | 82.0 | 89.6 | 89.5 | 89.6 | 84.7 | 80.9 |
| Pennsylvania | 89.8 | 82.6 | 82.1 | 87.6 | 87.5 | 85.6 | 82.8 | 79.4 |
| Rhode Island | 93.0 | 87.0 | 84.7 | 90.7 | 91.8 | 84.6 | 82.2 | 84.3 |
| South Carolina | 68.1 | 61.8 | 62.3 | 68.1 | 66.2 | 63.7 | 62.5 | 60.1 |
| South Dakota | 65.4 | 56.1 | 57.0 | 61.9 | 60.2 | 59.2 | 56.1 | 54.5 |
| Tennessee | 68.0 | 62.5 | 59.8 | 66.5 | 65.7 | 63.2 | 62.5 | 61.1 |
| Texas | 77.8 | 74.4 | 72.6 | 76.1 | 75.3 | 74.1 | 73.4 | 72.3 |
| Utah | 94.7 | 90.4 | 90.2 | 94.2 | 92.1 | 90.4 | 87.1 | 87.4 |
| Vermont | 78.8 | 66.4 | 63.4 | 75.7 | 73.2 | 72.9 | 68.7 | 63.7 |
| Virginia | 82.2 | 77.8 | 76.8 | 82.2 | 81.0 | 79.7 | 78.2 | 76.6 |
| West Virginia | 97.7 | 95.6 | 92.5 | 95.0 | 96.0 | 95.0 | 92.2 | 88.7 |
| State Median | 84.7 | 79.4 | 77.8 | 83.3 | 81.3 | 80.3 | 79.3 | 76.3 |
| State Range | 42.4-98.2 | 37.9-95.6 | 35.7-92.5 | 41.7-97.0 | 40.1-96.7 | 39.3-95.0 | 36.0-92.9 | 37.4-92.4 |

TABLE 10a. Percentage of All Schools That Taught About Choosing Healthful Foods in a Required Health Education Course During the 2005-2006 School Year, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2006 (continued)

| Site | Benefits of healthy eating | Using food labels | Food guidance using MyPyramid ${ }^{*}$ | Eating more fruits, vegetables, and grain products | Choosing foods that are low in fat, saturated fat, and cholesterol | Using sugars in moderation | Using salt and sodium in moderation | Eating more calcium-rich foods |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LOCAL SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CharlotteMecklenburg County | 97.4 | 94.5 | 89.1 | 94.5 | 91.9 | 94.5 | 91.9 | 83.4 |
| Chicago | 49.6 | 43.8 | 43.6 | 48.3 | 44.9 | 45.0 | 43.6 | 41.6 |
| Dallas | 56.3 | 56.3 | 56.3 | 54.2 | 56.3 | 52.1 | 54.2 | 50.0 |
| District of Columbia | 69.1 | 62.1 | 65.8 | 69.1 | 69.1 | 62.4 | 58.8 | 62.4 |
| Hillsborough County | 41.0 | 37.4 | 37.1 | 41.0 | 41.0 | 39.2 | 41.0 | 41.0 |
| Los Angeles | 100.0 | 98.7 | 98.7 | 100.0 | 98.7 | 98.7 | 95.1 | 94.0 |
| Memphis | 82.2 | 74.5 | 71.6 | 82.2 | 82.2 | 73.3 | 74.2 | 76.4 |
| Miami | 50.0 | 47.5 | 46.3 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 47.5 | 48.8 |
| Orange County | 46.6 | 40.9 | 46.6 | 46.6 | 43.6 | 43.6 | 43.6 | 43.6 |
| Philadelphia | 83.5 | 77.3 | 75.5 | 81.6 | 80.5 | 75.3 | 75.2 | 69.1 |
| San Diego ${ }^{\ddagger}$ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| San Francisco | 57.2 | 53.6 | 53.6 | 53.6 | 53.6 | 53.6 | 53.6 | 53.6 |
| Local Median | 56.8 | 55.0 | 55.0 | 53.9 | 55.0 | 52.9 | 53.9 | 51.8 |
| Local Range | 0.0-100.0 | 0.0-98.7 | 0.0-98.7 | 0.0-100.0 | 0.0-98.7 | 0.0-98.7 | 0.0-95.1 | 0.0-94.0 |

[^13]TABLE 10b. Percentage of All Schools That Taught About Food Safety and Behaviors That Contribute to Maintaining a Healthy Weight in a Required Health Education Course During the 2005-2006 School Year, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2006

| Site | Food safety | Balancing food intake and physical activity | Preparing healthy meals and snacks | Risks of unhealthy weight control practices | Accepting body size differences | Eating disorders |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alabama | 69.2 | 74.4 | 71.8 | 74.1 | 73.8 | 73.9 |
| Alaska | 59.6 | 69.5 | 63.7 | 64.8 | 61.1 | 57.9 |
| Arizona | 33.3 | 41.2 | 36.0 | 38.6 | 37.1 | 36.1 |
| Arkansas | 83.7 | 95.6 | 89.2 | 92.4 | 88.9 | 90.5 |
| Connecticut | 59.5 | 80.3 | 65.0 | 80.7 | 76.2 | 76.5 |
| Delaware | 74.8 | 90.2 | 80.0 | 90.0 | 83.6 | 80.2 |
| Florida | 47.8 | 53.0 | 50.4 | 51.3 | 49.5 | 52.0 |
| Georgia | 78.4 | 87.4 | 80.7 | 86.2 | 84.8 | 86.3 |
| Hawaii | 73.3 | 94.7 | 82.4 | 87.9 | 85.8 | 85.3 |
| Idaho | 82.6 | 94.1 | 84.4 | 93.0 | 90.4 | 91.3 |
| lowa | 58.5 | 70.9 | 58.9 | 69.5 | 64.1 | 69.3 |
| Kansas | 60.6 | 73.2 | 62.2 | 70.2 | 70.0 | 71.6 |
| Maine | 68.2 | 87.8 | 73.0 | 83.8 | 82.0 | 80.6 |
| Massachusetts | 57.3 | 77.2 | 63.6 | 74.3 | 74.4 | 74.2 |
| Michigan | 58.4 | 73.9 | 66.4 | 72.7 | 69.3 | 66.7 |
| Mississippi | 93.1 | 97.3 | 93.5 | 96.7 | 94.4 | 94.4 |
| Missouri | 75.6 | 84.5 | 77.8 | 82.2 | 79.4 | 81.8 |
| Montana | 79.2 | 93.9 | 83.9 | 92.5 | 89.7 | 92.0 |
| Nebraska | 67.5 | 81.9 | 68.1 | 81.0 | 76.4 | 76.5 |
| New Hampshire | 66.8 | 79.7 | 69.3 | 78.2 | 77.3 | 76.7 |
| New York* | 76.0 | 96.5 | 87.6 | 97.3 | 94.1 | 95.2 |
| North Carolina | 75.1 | 85.6 | 81.7 | 84.4 | 81.4 | 82.6 |
| North Dakota | 77.5 | 84.3 | 77.3 | 82.4 | 79.9 | 81.7 |
| Oregon | 73.7 | 90.5 | 80.0 | 87.3 | 87.3 | 87.4 |
| Pennsylvania | 68.7 | 90.1 | 80.1 | 87.7 | 84.7 | 85.9 |
| Rhode Island | 77.2 | 89.5 | 78.5 | 95.4 | 89.3 | 93.0 |
| South Carolina | 56.8 | 67.4 | 60.6 | 65.1 | 62.3 | 63.2 |
| South Dakota | 48.4 | 61.3 | 51.8 | 55.7 | 54.6 | 58.3 |
| Tennessee | 58.5 | 66.4 | 61.9 | 66.7 | 60.2 | 62.8 |
| Texas | 69.9 | 76.2 | 74.5 | 75.9 | 74.6 | 74.7 |
| Utah | 75.2 | 92.6 | 80.7 | 92.2 | 92.0 | 93.6 |
| Vermont | 52.7 | 73.9 | 61.1 | 69.2 | 68.9 | 67.6 |
| Virginia | 70.1 | 81.2 | 73.9 | 78.5 | 73.1 | 76.3 |
| West Virginia | 84.9 | 96.1 | 93.4 | 94.3 | 93.9 | 95.4 |
| State Median | 69.6 | 83.1 | 74.2 | 81.6 | 78.4 | 78.5 |
| State Range | 33.3-93.1 | 41.2-97.3 | 36.0-93.5 | 38.6-97.3 | 37.1-94.4 | 36.1-95.4 |

TABLE 10b. Percentage of All Schools That Taught About Food Safety and Behaviors That Contribute to Maintaining a Healthy Weight in a Required Health Education Course During the 2005-2006 School Year, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2006 (continued)

| Site | Food safety | Balancing food intake and physical activity | Preparing healthy meals and snacks | Risks of unhealthy weight control practices | Accepting body size difference | Eating disorders |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LOCAL SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CharlotteMecklenburg County | 65.2 | 94.7 | 94.7 | 97.4 | 91.9 | 89.3 |
| Chicago | 39.4 | 48.8 | 43.9 | 43.4 | 45.0 | 39.8 |
| Dallas | 52.1 | 54.2 | 47.9 | 54.2 | 54.2 | 56.3 |
| District of Columbia | 58.5 | 67.9 | 65.8 | 61.0 | 62.1 | 55.5 |
| Hillsborough County | 34.4 | 41.0 | 38.9 | 41.0 | 40.3 | 41.0 |
| Los Angeles | 89.2 | 100.0 | 91.5 | 98.7 | 93.9 | 95.0 |
| Memphis | 76.2 | 82.2 | 72.9 | 80.6 | 71.8 | 74.7 |
| Miami | 47.5 | 50.0 | 48.7 | 48.8 | 48.7 | 48.1 |
| Orange County | 40.9 | 46.6 | 43.6 | 43.6 | 43.6 | 43.6 |
| Philadelphia | 71.7 | 81.6 | 80.5 | 76.9 | 72.1 | 73.0 |
| San Diego ${ }^{\dagger}$ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| San Francisco | 42.9 | 50.0 | 53.6 | 53.6 | 57.2 | 57.2 |
| Local Median | 49.8 | 52.1 | 51.2 | 53.9 | 55.7 | 55.9 |
| Local Range | 0.0-89.2 | 0.0-100.0 | 0.0-94.7 | 0.0-98.7 | 0.0-93.9 | 0.0-95.0 |

[^14]TABLE 11a. Percentage of All Schools That Taught About the Benefits of Physical Activity and Guidance for Engaging in Physical Activity in a Required Health Education Course During the 2005-2006 School Year, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2006

| Site | Physical, psychological, or social benefits | Health-related fitness | Difference between physical activity, exercise, and fitness | Phases of a workout | How much physical activity is enough | Decreasing sedentary activities |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alabama | 76.2 | 74.5 | 72.1 | 73.4 | 72.3 | 74.2 |
| Alaska | 70.3 | 65.9 | 55.8 | 62.3 | 59.3 | 60.7 |
| Arizona | 41.4 | 41.3 | 36.8 | 36.8 | 35.1 | 40.2 |
| Arkansas | 94.8 | 93.8 | 90.8 | 91.8 | 90.1 | 91.2 |
| Connecticut | 77.7 | 67.2 | 57.8 | 58.5 | 60.0 | 68.6 |
| Delaware | 86.9 | 85.3 | 80.2 | 80.1 | 78.9 | 86.9 |
| Florida | 51.4 | 47.8 | 45.6 | 43.8 | 44.1 | 48.6 |
| Georgia | 86.7 | 85.1 | 81.4 | 80.4 | 80.9 | 82.7 |
| Hawaii | 90.8 | 79.3 | 70.7 | 71.4 | 72.9 | 81.2 |
| Idaho | 92.6 | 88.3 | 82.0 | 84.6 | 86.2 | 88.7 |
| lowa | 71.1 | 70.0 | 66.5 | 61.1 | 61.5 | 66.1 |
| Kansas | 72.1 | 72.6 | 66.3 | 67.9 | 67.9 | 67.5 |
| Maine | 82.8 | 76.0 | 67.4 | 68.5 | 67.3 | 75.0 |
| Massachusetts | 76.7 | 67.3 | 58.2 | 58.1 | 58.7 | 69.4 |
| Michigan | 74.0 | 68.6 | 63.3 | 64.0 | 64.4 | 65.6 |
| Mississippi | 95.5 | 91.7 | 86.6 | 84.2 | 84.0 | 90.9 |
| Missouri | 83.2 | 80.9 | 77.2 | 77.6 | 77.8 | 79.4 |
| Montana | 94.4 | 93.1 | 88.3 | 93.2 | 88.1 | 90.9 |
| Nebraska | 81.5 | 77.0 | 72.1 | 73.5 | 73.7 | 73.4 |
| New Hampshire | 79.9 | 71.1 | 56.9 | 57.8 | 62.5 | 73.5 |
| New York* | 94.9 | 85.5 | 75.3 | 68.5 | 79.3 | 92.0 |
| North Carolina | 86.5 | 85.2 | 77.8 | 82.3 | 76.4 | 83.2 |
| North Dakota | 87.3 | 83.7 | 79.1 | 80.1 | 74.3 | 82.9 |
| Oregon | 90.3 | 84.2 | 78.1 | 79.2 | 79.1 | 82.8 |
| Pennsylvania | 89.9 | 87.6 | 78.9 | 82.4 | 79.0 | 86.4 |
| Rhode Island | 91.6 | 85.8 | 83.1 | 83.4 | 83.5 | 83.4 |
| South Carolina | 67.3 | 65.2 | 61.8 | 63.4 | 62.2 | 63.0 |
| South Dakota | 66.0 | 65.0 | 58.5 | 56.7 | 54.9 | 61.1 |
| Tennessee | 68.5 | 68.2 | 64.6 | 67.2 | 64.5 | 66.6 |
| Texas | 76.3 | 76.7 | 74.5 | 68.6 | 71.1 | 74.1 |
| Utah | 92.9 | 88.7 | 82.9 | 80.4 | 81.5 | 88.0 |
| Vermont | 69.3 | 59.3 | 49.0 | 48.4 | 55.5 | 60.5 |
| Virginia | 82.4 | 81.3 | 75.0 | 76.9 | 77.5 | 79.3 |
| West Virginia | 96.7 | 94.5 | 86.8 | 90.0 | 92.2 | 93.6 |
| State Median | 82.6 | 78.2 | 73.3 | 72.4 | 73.3 | 77.2 |
| State Range | 41.4-96.7 | 41.3-94.5 | 36.8-90.8 | 36.8-93.2 | 35.1-92.2 | 40.2-93.6 |

## Tables

TABLE 11a. Percentage of All Schools That Taught About the Benefits of Physical Activity and Guidance for Engaging in Physical Activity in a Required Health Education Course During the 2005-2006 School Year, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2006 (continued)
$\left.\begin{array}{lccccc}\text { Site } & \begin{array}{c}\text { Physical, } \\ \text { psychological, } \\ \text { or social benefits }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Health-related } \\ \text { fitness }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Difference between } \\ \text { physical activity, } \\ \text { exercise, and fitness }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Phases of } \\ \text { a workout }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { How much physical } \\ \text { activity is enough }\end{array} \\ \text { LOCAL SURVEYS } & \text { Decreasing sedentary } \\ \text { activities }\end{array}\right\}$

[^15]TABLE 11b. Percentage of All Schools That Taught About the Challenges to Engaging in Physical Activity in a Required Health Education Course During the 2005-2006 School Year, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2006

| Site | Overcoming barriers to physical activity | Developing an individualized physical activity plan | Monitoring progress toward reaching goals | Opportunities for physical activity in the community | Preventing injury during physical activity | Weather-related safety | Dangers of using performanceenhancing drugs |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alabama | 67.6 | 63.4 | 64.3 | 69.8 | 74.0 | 72.0 | 75.0 |
| Alaska | 52.4 | 49.7 | 48.3 | 59.4 | 57.6 | 56.0 | 58.2 |
| Arizona | 32.6 | 29.1 | 28.9 | 33.0 | 36.3 | 37.4 | 34.3 |
| Arkansas | 79.3 | 79.6 | 74.8 | 81.8 | 92.8 | 89.1 | 92.4 |
| Connecticut | 54.5 | 49.0 | 48.7 | 61.2 | 63.0 | 55.2 | 77.9 |
| Delaware | 78.6 | 65.3 | 66.3 | 81.9 | 81.8 | 73.6 | 83.4 |
| Florida | 43.9 | 39.5 | 38.1 | 41.7 | 44.0 | 47.0 | 47.3 |
| Georgia | 77.2 | 72.4 | 72.4 | 78.3 | 84.8 | 83.7 | 86.0 |
| Hawaii | 70.2 | 67.0 | 61.6 | 74.8 | 68.0 | 74.2 | 87.3 |
| Idaho | 75.2 | 76.1 | 67.2 | 75.8 | 85.0 | 82.9 | 89.4 |
| lowa | 55.5 | 51.7 | 48.4 | 56.0 | 61.0 | 61.1 | 68.2 |
| Kansas | 54.9 | 50.8 | 47.9 | 54.1 | 64.9 | 63.2 | 71.2 |
| Maine | 61.4 | 61.0 | 55.1 | 64.7 | 70.6 | 68.3 | 76.6 |
| Massachusetts | 52.3 | 46.6 | 45.1 | 56.0 | 59.6 | 60.5 | 72.3 |
| Michigan | 58.0 | 54.2 | 49.9 | 56.4 | 62.0 | 58.7 | 69.0 |
| Mississippi | 77.4 | 67.2 | 63.9 | 81.9 | 87.9 | 88.9 | 95.3 |
| Missouri | 67.2 | 65.9 | 60.6 | 68.0 | 77.3 | 76.9 | 79.9 |
| Montana | 81.4 | 70.6 | 68.6 | 79.7 | 92.4 | 84.4 | 89.0 |
| Nebraska | 59.6 | 57.2 | 54.4 | 64.1 | 71.7 | 70.6 | 80.9 |
| New Hampshire | 59.6 | 52.2 | 49.8 | 63.2 | 63.8 | 65.6 | 76.9 |
| New York ${ }^{*}$ | 73.4 | 55.9 | 50.0 | 73.0 | 73.8 | 80.4 | 96.3 |
| North Carolina | 73.2 | 71.1 | 69.6 | 79.3 | 81.9 | 77.4 | 81.6 |
| North Dakota | 69.2 | 58.3 | 50.4 | 70.5 | 74.9 | 76.0 | 83.6 |
| Oregon | 68.5 | 66.4 | 60.1 | 70.6 | 77.9 | 70.5 | 83.1 |
| Pennsylvania | 69.4 | 66.2 | 64.2 | 73.3 | 80.7 | 73.7 | 83.5 |
| Rhode Island | 76.2 | 59.7 | 59.6 | 73.6 | 79.7 | 71.2 | 88.0 |
| South Carolina | 60.0 | 54.5 | 51.7 | 62.5 | 64.3 | 59.2 | 64.3 |
| South Dakota | 48.6 | 41.7 | 40.5 | 52.0 | 59.4 | 50.6 | 58.3 |
| Tennessee | 57.7 | 53.0 | 51.4 | 57.5 | 66.6 | 59.2 | 62.6 |
| Texas | 64.4 | 63.6 | 59.8 | 66.2 | 72.0 | 72.6 | 75.4 |
| Utah | 74.3 | 68.1 | 64.2 | 74.4 | 80.8 | 75.2 | 89.7 |
| Vermont | 46.4 | 41.7 | 41.6 | 52.1 | 49.7 | 49.8 | 65.3 |
| Virginia | 70.1 | 67.9 | 66.7 | 70.6 | 76.7 | 72.0 | 77.2 |
| West Virginia | 84.2 | 74.7 | 70.9 | 85.9 | 92.9 | 89.3 | 92.7 |
| State Median | 67.4 | 60.4 | 57.4 | 68.9 | 72.9 | 71.6 | 78.9 |
| State Range | 32.6-84.2 | 29.1-79.6 | 28.9-74.8 | 33.0-85.9 | 36.3-92.9 | 37.4-89.3 | 34.3-96.3 |

TABLE 11b. Percentage of All Schools That Taught About the Challenges to Engaging in Physical Activity in a Required Health Education Course During the 2005-2006 School Year, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2006 (continued)

| Site | Overcoming barriers to physical activity | Developing an individualized physical activity plan | Monitoring progress toward reaching goals | Opportunities for physical activity in the community | Preventing injury during physical activity | Weather-related safety | Dangers of using performanceenhancing drugs |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LOCAL SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CharlotteMecklenburg County | 69.4 | 69.6 | 69.4 | 80.0 | 82.9 | 74.0 | 88.8 |
| Chicago | 41.0 | 33.1 | 32.7 | 37.9 | 47.4 | 41.3 | 41.4 |
| Dallas | 37.5 | 33.3 | 31.3 | 44.7 | 41.7 | 45.7 | 52.2 |
| District of Columbia | 65.7 | 61.4 | 63.3 | 68.3 | 72.1 | 61.1 | 57.7 |
| Hillsborough County | 29.5 | 28.8 | 26.7 | 24.6 | 32.1 | 34.9 | 37.0 |
| Los Angeles | 80.6 | 77.0 | 69.8 | 72.1 | 78.3 | 79.1 | 94.8 |
| Memphis | 79.5 | 79.3 | 79.5 | 77.1 | 84.6 | 78.0 | 80.4 |
| Miami | 43.6 | 39.8 | 37.2 | 42.4 | 41.1 | 43.7 | 45.5 |
| Orange County | 33.6 | 30.0 | 36.4 | 29.7 | 33.9 | 44.9 | 43.2 |
| Philadelphia | 61.6 | 61.4 | 59.1 | 63.6 | 69.4 | 59.3 | 64.7 |
| San Diego ${ }^{\dagger}$ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| San Francisco | 50.0 | 42.9 | 39.3 | 35.7 | 46.4 | 48.2 | 57.2 |
| Local Median | 46.8 | 41.4 | 38.3 | 43.6 | 46.9 | 47.0 | 54.7 |
| Local Range | 0.0-80.6 | 0.0-79.3 | 0.0-79.5 | 0.0-80.0 | 0.0-84.6 | 0.0-79.1 | 0.0-94.8 |

[^16]TABLE 12. Percentage of All Schools That Taught All 16 Tobacco-Use Prevention Topics; All 11 Pregnancy, HIV* or STD ${ }^{\dagger}$ Prevention Topics; All 14 Nutrition and Dietary Behavior Topics; or All 13 Physical Activity Topics in a Required Health Education Course During the 2005-2006 School Year, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2006

| Site | Taught all 16 tobacco-use <br> prevention topics | Taught all11 pregnancy, HIV, <br> or STD prevention topicsTaught all 14 nutrition and <br> dietary behavior topics |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS | 58.1 |  |  |
| Alabama | 32.8 | 21.0 | 57.0 |
| Alaska | 23.1 | 18.8 | 42.9 |
| Arizona | 66.3 | 9.0 | 23.8 |
| arkansas | 43.7 | 19.1 | 71.8 |
| Connecticut physical |  |  |  |

TABLE 12. Percentage of All Schools That Taught All 16 Tobacco-Use Prevention Topics; All 11 Pregnancy, HIV* or STD ${ }^{\dagger}$ Prevention Topics; All 14 Nutrition and Dietary Behavior Topics; or All 13 Physical Activity Topics in a Required Health Education Course During the 2005-2006 School Year, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2006 (continued)

| Site | Taught all 16 tobacco-use prevention topics | Taught all 11 pregnancy, HIV, or STD prevention topics | Taught all 14 nutrition and dietary behavior topics | Taught all 13 physical activity topics |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LOCAL SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |
| Charlotte-Mecklenburg County | 59.5 | 13.9 | 59.7 | 50.2 |
| Chicago | 23.0 | 16.8 | 28.8 | 22.3 |
| Dallas | 38.3 | 10.4 | 43.8 | 22.9 |
| District of Columbia | 38.5 | 44.0 | 48.5 | 36.0 |
| Hillsborough County | 33.0 | 18.2 | 30.6 | 20.0 |
| Los Angeles | 76.8 | 66.5 | 79.2 | 50.9 |
| Memphis | 51.1 | 33.7 | 56.0 | 64.8 |
| Miami | 37.9 | 40.0 | 39.9 | 33.8 |
| Orange County | 33.2 | 32.0 | 40.9 | 24.3 |
| Philadelphia | 44.8 | 28.5 | 55.1 | 33.8 |
| San Diego§ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| San Francisco | 32.1 | 28.6 | 42.9 | 28.6 |
| Local Median | 38.1 | 28.6 | 43.4 | 31.2 |
| Local Range | 0.0-76.8 | 0.0-66.5 | 0.0-79.2 | 0.0-64.8 |

[^17]TABLE 13a. Percentage of All Schools That Sometimes, Almost Always, or Always Used Specific Teaching Methods in a Required Health Education Course During the 2005-2006 School Year, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2006

| Site | Audio-visual media, (e.g., videos) | Group discussions | Cooperative group activities | Role play simulations, or practice | Language, performing, or visual arts | Pledges or contracts for changing behavior or abstaining from a behavior |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alabama | 74.1 | 76.8 | 70.6 | 49.2 | 35.2 | 40.1 |
| Alaska | 59.8 | 72.0 | 65.6 | 46.1 | 35.7 | 23.0 |
| Arizona | 39.1 | 42.6 | 39.9 | 32.0 | 23.0 | 21.9 |
| Arkansas | 83.1 | 95.6 | 84.5 | 53.2 | 35.4 | 29.5 |
| Connecticut | 79.3 | 86.8 | 84.3 | 65.1 | 42.6 | 22.7 |
| Delaware | 82.5 | 92.0 | 91.8 | 73.1 | 45.2 | 29.8 |
| Florida | 49.9 | 53.4 | 50.1 | 39.2 | 29.7 | 25.0 |
| Georgia | 85.3 | 87.4 | 81.1 | 68.1 | 49.4 | 41.3 |
| Hawaii | 77.5 | 96.1 | 90.5 | 78.5 | 66.1 | 43.3 |
| Idaho | 86.7 | 92.7 | 85.7 | 57.7 | 42.2 | 30.3 |
| lowa | 66.2 | 72.1 | 68.4 | 47.3 | 34.8 | 19.0 |
| Kansas | 64.5 | 73.6 | 68.5 | 42.4 | 30.0 | 18.7 |
| Maine | 80.7 | 91.2 | 86.4 | 65.9 | 42.6 | 21.3 |
| Massachusetts | 78.4 | 82.4 | 80.2 | 64.3 | 44.6 | 24.2 |
| Michigan | 72.7 | 77.9 | 75.6 | 54.6 | 37.9 | 24.6 |
| Mississippi | 90.8 | 94.1 | 87.2 | 60.5 | 46.1 | 31.9 |
| Missouri | 78.5 | 84.6 | 77.6 | 52.4 | 40.5 | 32.5 |
| Montana | 87.1 | 95.2 | 88.2 | 55.0 | 36.6 | 24.8 |
| Nebraska | 81.1 | 84.5 | 78.5 | 49.4 | 39.1 | 26.5 |
| New Hampshire | 74.5 | 83.3 | 80.1 | 66.7 | 44.1 | 20.0 |
| New York* | 92.8 | 97.8 | 94.3 | 78.0 | 55.6 | 36.7 |
| North Carolina | 80.1 | 84.7 | 80.1 | 60.1 | 44.7 | 35.3 |
| North Dakota | 83.0 | 88.4 | 83.6 | 61.6 | 45.7 | 26.9 |
| Oregon | 85.9 | 93.8 | 91.7 | 67.9 | 51.8 | 27.8 |
| Pennsylvania | 89.1 | 92.4 | 87.1 | 59.8 | 41.4 | 27.7 |
| Rhode Island | 84.6 | 95.4 | 90.7 | 71.3 | 51.5 | 31.4 |
| South Carolina | 66.0 | 71.1 | 65.6 | 51.7 | 37.7 | 38.7 |
| South Dakota | 58.9 | 67.6 | 63.0 | 40.3 | 28.5 | 17.5 |
| Tennessee | 61.8 | 70.0 | 64.1 | 40.0 | 33.5 | 31.2 |
| Texas | 70.2 | 76.7 | 72.6 | 45.4 | 37.4 | 29.5 |
| Utah | 89.4 | 94.3 | 88.3 | 65.0 | 48.4 | 32.9 |
| Vermont | 71.9 | 80.4 | 77.0 | 61.0 | 38.7 | 19.9 |
| Virginia | 78.9 | 82.0 | 76.8 | 53.9 | 39.0 | 29.1 |
| West Virginia | 91.7 | 97.3 | 90.7 | 61.9 | 53.8 | 34.6 |
| State Median | 79.1 | 84.7 | 80.2 | 58.8 | 41.0 | 28.5 |
| State Range | 39.1-92.8 | 42.6-97.8 | 39.9-94.3 | 32.0-78.5 | 23.0-66.1 | 17.5-43.3 |

TABLE 13a. Percentage of All Schools That Sometimes, Almost Always, or Always Used Specific Teaching Methods in a Required Health Education Course During the 2005-2006 School Year, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2006 (continued)

| Site | Audio-visual media, (e.g., videos) | Group discussions | Cooperative group activities | Role play simulations, or practice | Language, performing, or visual arts | Pledges or contracts for changing behavior or abstaining from a behavior |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LOCAL SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CharlotteMecklenburg County | 86.4 | 100.0 | 94.7 | 83.8 | 66.7 | 49.0 |
| Chicago | 46.5 | 51.2 | 48.8 | 37.0 | 33.6 | 31.6 |
| Dallas | 56.3 | 56.3 | 52.1 | 37.5 | 39.6 | 18.8 |
| District of Columbia | 62.4 | 76.4 | 69.1 | 62.4 | 48.4 | 42.8 |
| Hillsborough County | 43.7 | 44.7 | 40.7 | 30.9 | 23.8 | 16.7 |
| Los Angeles | 94.9 | 95.0 | 97.7 | 81.1 | 76.1 | 54.8 |
| Memphis | 76.4 | 84.6 | 80.6 | 68.3 | 63.5 | 38.7 |
| Miami | 44.8 | 51.3 | 46.1 | 37.6 | 32.0 | 24.3 |
| Orange County | 49.5 | 49.5 | 49.5 | 32.9 | 24.3 | 16.6 |
| Philadelphia | 75.8 | 83.7 | 80.7 | 56.1 | 49.7 | 39.1 |
| San Diego ${ }^{\dagger}$ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| San Francisco | 50.0 | 53.6 | 53.6 | 48.2 | 48.2 | 17.8 |
| Local Median | 53.2 | 55.0 | 52.9 | 42.9 | 43.9 | 28.0 |
| Local Range | 0.0-94.9 | 0.0-100.0 | 0.0-97.7 | 0.0-83.8 | 0.0-76.1 | 0.0-54.8 |

[^18]TABLE 13b. Percentage of All Schools That Sometimes, Almost Always, or Always Used Specific Teaching Methods in a Required Health Education Course During the 2005-2006 School Year, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2006
$\left.\begin{array}{llll} & & & \begin{array}{c}\text { Health education } \\ \text { programs through } \\ \text { available distance } \\ \text { learning methods }\end{array} \\ \text { Site } & \text { Peer teaching } & & \begin{array}{c}\text { Computer-assisted } \\ \text { instruction }\end{array} \\ \text { STATE SURVEYS } & & & \\ \hline \text { Internet } & & \text { Guest speakers }\end{array}\right]$

TABLE 13b. Percentage of All Schools That Sometimes, Almost Always, or Always Used Specific Teaching Methods in a Required Health Education Course During the 2005-2006 School Year, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2006 (continued)

| Site | Peer teaching | Internet | Computer-assisted instruction | Guest speakers | Health education programs through available distance learning methods |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LOCAL SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charlotte-Mecklenburg County | 55.7 | 51.6 | 40.7 | 64.8 | 10.7 |
| Chicago | 33.1 | 39.5 | 27.4 | 35.5 | 9.6 |
| Dallas | 41.7 | 35.4 | 27.1 | 38.3 | 10.4 |
| District of Columbia | 45.1 | 42.1 | 36.4 | 62.0 | 14.2 |
| Hillsborough County | 21.6 | 25.7 | 9.8 | 44.0 | 3.4 |
| Los Angeles | 75.2 | 82.9 | 59.1 | 64.7 | 12.1 |
| Memphis | 63.5 | 72.1 | 48.9 | 57.2 | 23.5 |
| Miami | 34.6 | 39.8 | 20.5 | 41.5 | 6.4 |
| Orange County | 27.9 | 38.6 | 14.0 | 35.9 | 2.7 |
| Philadelphia | 48.9 | 46.7 | 30.4 | 38.0 | 10.4 |
| San Diego ${ }^{\dagger}$ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| San Francisco | 42.9 | 37.1 | 14.3 | 46.5 | 0.0 |
| Local Median | 42.3 | 39.7 | 27.3 | 42.8 | 10.0 |
| Local Range | 0.0-75.2 | 0.0-82.9 | 0.0-59.1 | 0.0-64.8 | 0.0-23.5 |

[^19]TABLE 14. Percentage of All Schools That Used Specific Methods to Highlight Diversity or the Values of Various Cultures in a Required Health Education Course During the 2005-2006 School Year, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2006

| Site | Using textbooks or curricular materials reflective of various cultures | Using textbooks or curricular materials designed for students with limited English proficiency | Asking students or families to share their own cultural experiences related to health topics | Teaching about cultural differences and similarities | Modifying teaching methods to match students' learning styles, health beliefs, or cultural values |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alabama | 54.8 | 26.2 | 55.7 | 64.1 | 69.8 |
| Alaska | 53.6 | 21.8 | 54.3 | 63.2 | 68.1 |
| Arizona | 31.2 | 21.6 | 32.4 | 36.4 | 40.6 |
| Arkansas | 64.7 | 34.1 | 61.0 | 82.6 | 85.2 |
| Connecticut | 46.9 | 16.9 | 53.3 | 61.3 | 81.3 |
| Delaware | 64.6 | 30.4 | 57.8 | 74.6 | 88.6 |
| Florida | 41.8 | 29.1 | 37.5 | 42.6 | 51.1 |
| Georgia | 57.0 | 30.5 | 63.6 | 72.6 | 80.6 |
| Hawaii | 49.7 | 28.4 | 72.3 | 78.7 | 89.3 |
| Idaho | 63.7 | 32.5 | 62.4 | 78.7 | 83.9 |
| lowa | 53.4 | 18.4 | 43.2 | 57.7 | 66.8 |
| Kansas | 40.6 | 15.0 | 34.2 | 52.1 | 53.2 |
| Maine | 44.4 | 13.5 | 50.8 | 62.8 | 79.2 |
| Massachusetts | 50.8 | 18.7 | 54.3 | 64.9 | 73.2 |
| Michigan | 50.5 | 15.4 | 41.2 | 52.9 | 67.8 |
| Mississippi | 72.2 | 26.2 | 68.1 | 84.4 | 87.7 |
| Missouri | 58.1 | 22.5 | 48.0 | 67.2 | 72.8 |
| Montana | 54.2 | 11.2 | 57.8 | 75.3 | 79.7 |
| Nebraska | 66.1 | 20.5 | 54.5 | 65.6 | 75.1 |
| New Hampshire | 51.0 | 11.8 | 48.9 | 62.6 | 75.4 |
| New York* | 61.5 | 21.2 | 69.5 | 77.6 | 87.9 |
| North Carolina | 56.7 | 38.2 | 55.4 | 69.0 | 79.7 |
| North Dakota | 60.9 | 15.7 | 54.8 | 71.3 | 73.4 |
| Oregon | 65.5 | 35.9 | 57.8 | 76.1 | 86.1 |
| Pennsylvania | 53.3 | 17.3 | 56.2 | 66.0 | 82.1 |
| Rhode Island | 48.3 | 25.9 | 63.8 | 69.5 | 84.2 |
| South Carolina | 48.4 | 22.9 | 47.1 | 54.0 | 63.1 |
| South Dakota | 31.1 | 4.7 | 27.7 | 38.8 | 49.1 |
| Tennessee | 48.3 | 20.8 | 41.9 | 56.5 | 59.7 |
| Texas | 60.5 | 40.6 | 54.2 | 65.6 | 72.0 |
| Utah | 61.5 | 41.3 | 48.2 | 73.8 | 84.1 |
| Vermont | 42.4 | 9.4 | 37.7 | 53.3 | 74.7 |
| Virginia | 44.8 | 27.0 | 45.6 | 60.3 | 73.1 |
| West Virginia | 72.8 | 26.5 | 67.4 | 85.5 | 92.1 |
| State Median | 53.5 | 22.2 | 54.3 | 65.6 | 75.3 |
| State Range | 31.1-72.8 | 4.7-41.3 | 27.7-72.3 | 36.4-85.5 | 40.6-92.1 |

$\qquad$

## Tables

TABLE 14. Percentage of All Schools That Used Specific Methods to Highlight Diversity or the Values of Various Cultures in a Required Health Education Course During the 2005-2006 School Year, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2006 (continued)

| Site | Using textbooks or curricular materials reflective of various cultures | Using textbooks or curricular materials designed for students with limited English proficiency | Asking students or families to share their own cultural experiences related to health topics | Teaching about cultural differences and similarities | Modifying teaching methods to match students' learning styles, health beliefs, or cultural values |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LOCAL SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charlotte-Mecklenburg County | 65.2 | 44.4 | 67.8 | 84.0 | 91.9 |
| Chicago | 37.6 | 21.6 | 37.1 | 47.0 | 47.0 |
| Dallas | 47.9 | 31.3 | 45.8 | 54.2 | 56.3 |
| District of Columbia | 45.1 | 20.6 | 55.8 | 59.1 | 66.1 |
| Hillsborough County | 31.7 | 25.7 | 25.9 | 37.3 | 41.0 |
| Los Angeles | 87.6 | 85.4 | 86.7 | 91.5 | 97.5 |
| Memphis | 62.4 | 43.0 | 63.5 | 73.2 | 78.7 |
| Miami | 39.7 | 33.8 | 39.8 | 46.1 | 44.8 |
| Orange County | 35.6 | 24.9 | 43.9 | 43.9 | 49.5 |
| Philadelphia | 59.6 | 19.6 | 51.3 | 67.2 | 71.6 |
| San Diego ${ }^{\dagger}$ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| San Francisco | 46.5 | 28.6 | 35.7 | 53.6 | 55.6 |
| Local Median | 45.8 | 27.2 | 44.9 | 53.9 | 56.0 |
| Local Range | 0.0-87.6 | 0.0-85.4 | 0.0-86.7 | 0.0-91.5 | 0.0-97.5 |

[^20]Table 15. Percentage of All Schools with a Health Education Coordinator and, Among those Schools, the Percentage in Which Specific Staff Served as the Health Education Coordinator, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2006

| Site | Had a health education coordinator | District administrator or district health education or curriculum coordinator | School administrator | Health education teacher | School nurse | Someone else |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alabama | 95.8 | 21.6 | 33.9 | 37.2 | 2.7 | 4.6 |
| Alaska | 89.4 | 34.7 | 31.7 | 25.0 | 2.5 | 6.1 |
| Arizona | 80.4 | 21.8 | 30.6 | 24.8 | 8.6 | 14.2 |
| Arkansas | 96.8 | 16.8 | 27.4 | 53.6 | 0.9 | 1.4 |
| Connecticut | 94.3 | 47.1 | 16.6 | 29.6 | 3.5 | 3.2 |
| Delaware | 98.5 | 19.7 | 27.3 | 49.9 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Florida | 89.6 | 24.6 | 29.0 | 29.9 | 3.7 | 12.8 |
| Georgia | 98.1 | 24.5 | 23.8 | 48.6 | 0.4 | 2.7 |
| Hawaii | 93.2 | 5.9 | 15.4 | 75.1 | 0.0 | 3.7 |
| Idaho | 98.4 | 27.9 | 12.4 | 57.1 | 0.0 | 2.6 |
| Illinois | 98.3 | 19.9 | 20.7 | 55.1 | 0.6 | 3.7 |
| lowa | 93.7 | 29.2 | 16.5 | 46.9 | 2.0 | 5.4 |
| Kansas | 93.2 | 28.3 | 13.4 | 48.6 | 2.6 | 7.1 |
| Maine | 94.9 | 37.6 | 11.0 | 43.1 | 3.9 | 4.5 |
| Massachusetts | 94.7 | 49.0 | 14.3 | 29.3 | 2.5 | 4.9 |
| Michigan | 95.1 | 38.0 | 21.1 | 34.6 | 1.8 | 4.5 |
| Mississippi | 94.6 | 16.1 | 32.8 | 45.3 | 4.5 | 1.3 |
| Missouri | 96.6 | 27.4 | 16.6 | 46.9 | 5.3 | 3.9 |
| Montana | 99.2 | 19.1 | 15.8 | 62.8 | 0.0 | 2.3 |
| Nebraska | 95.9 | 26.8 | 21.4 | 47.3 | 2.4 | 2.2 |
| New Hampshire | 93.0 | 18.0 | 23.4 | 44.2 | 6.9 | 7.5 |
| New York* | 98.1 | 47.5 | 18.5 | 31.9 | 0.0 | 2.2 |
| North Carolina | 97.5 | 24.8 | 14.7 | 56.2 | 0.4 | 3.9 |
| North Dakota | 95.8 | 13.4 | 26.9 | 54.5 | 2.2 | 2.9 |
| Oregon | 95.8 | 18.2 | 20.8 | 54.3 | 0.0 | 6.7 |
| Pennsylvania | 97.2 | 34.4 | 20.3 | 41.6 | 1.5 | 2.2 |
| Rhode Island | 96.3 | 31.9 | 8.5 | 46.2 | 2.4 | 11.0 |
| South Carolina | 96.1 | 27.8 | 19.8 | 46.2 | 1.3 | 4.9 |
| South Dakota | 87.4 | 21.7 | 23.7 | 51.7 | 0.0 | 2.8 |
| Tennessee | 91.7 | 28.1 | 22.3 | 37.0 | 5.6 | 7.0 |
| Texas | 93.7 | 26.4 | 25.0 | 41.6 | 5.3 | 1.7 |
| Utah | 99.5 | 19.2 | 18.1 | 59.8 | 1.0 | 1.9 |
| Vermont | 91.1 | 11.2 | 21.4 | 49.0 | 8.7 | 9.7 |
| Virginia | 98.3 | 39.1 | 14.9 | 43.5 | 0.7 | 1.8 |
| Washington | 92.8 | 25.6 | 14.7 | 51.4 | 3.4 | 4.9 |
| West Virginia | 97.4 | 10.5 | 28.1 | 60.4 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| State Median | 95.8 | 25.2 | 20.8 | 46.9 | 2.1 | 3.8 |
| State Range | 80.4-99.5 | 5.9-49.0 | 8.5-33.9 | 24.8-75.1 | 0.0-8.7 | 1.1-14.2 |

Table 15. Percentage of All Schools with a Health Education Coordinator and, Among those Schools, the Percentage in Which Specific Staff Served as the Health Education Coordinator, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2006 (continued)

| Site | Had a health education coordinator | District administrator or district health education or curriculum coordinator | School administrator | Health education teacher | School nurse | Someone else |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LOCAL SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charlotte- <br> Mecklenburg County | 100.0 | 33.5 | 9.7 | 56.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Chicago | 81.4 | 5.8 | 14.3 | 44.8 | 9.1 | 25.9 |
| Dallas | 74.5 | 38.1 | 8.1 | 40.6 | 7.9 | 5.3 |
| District of Columbia | 100.0 | 10.3 | 12.6 | 63.7 | 3.1 | 10.3 |
| Hillsborough County | 74.2 | 37.8 | 32.6 | 14.6 | 5.2 | 9.8 |
| Los Angeles | 97.5 | 12.9 | 22.3 | 62.5 | 0.0 | 2.3 |
| Memphis | 92.7 | 31.0 | 12.0 | 55.1 | 0.0 | 1.9 |
| Miami | 81.0 | 21.3 | 22.4 | 35.5 | 0.0 | 20.8 |
| Orange County | 96.8 | 9.2 | 36.9 | 30.9 | 3.3 | 19.8 |
| Philadelphia | 92.7 | 17.8 | 19.1 | 53.7 | 2.3 | 7.1 |
| San Diego | 92.6 | 37.3 | 5.9 | 21.5 | 5.8 | 29.5 |
| San Francisco | 97.2 | 6.1 | 6.5 | 57.6 | 0.0 | 29.8 |
| Local Median | 92.7 | 19.6 | 13.5 | 49.3 | 2.7 | 10.1 |
| Local Range | 74.2-100.0 | 5.8-38.1 | 5.9-36.9 | 14.6-63.7 | 0.0-9.1 | 0.0-29.8 |

[^21]TABLE 16. Percentage of All Schools in Which Health Education Staff Worked on Health Education Activities with Other School Staff During the 2005-2006 School Year, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2006

| Site | Physical education staff | School health services staff |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | | School mental health |
| :--- |
| or social services staff |$\quad$ Nutrition or food service staff


| Alabama | 74.1 | 78.3 | 59.8 | 39.2 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alaska | 54.6 | 42.7 | 45.9 | 24.6 |
| Arizona | 56.4 | 47.1 | 45.9 | 31.7 |
| Arkansas | 79.9 | 67.7 | 51.3 | 37.0 |
| Connecticut | 76.5 | 73.0 | 65.6 | 34.1 |
| Delaware | 91.1 | 86.3 | 74.5 | 37.8 |
| Florida | 56.4 | 55.2 | 51.6 | 30.3 |
| Georgia | 90.9 | 64.4 | 51.4 | 33.2 |
| Hawaii | 79.9 | 34.9 | 38.3 | 13.5 |
| Idaho | 82.2 | 59.1 | 63.7 | 37.2 |
| lowa | 63.8 | 70.0 | 44.7 | 39.0 |
| Kansas | 73.9 | 65.0 | 43.4 | 46.2 |
| Maine | 78.6 | 78.7 | 66.7 | 43.9 |
| Massachusetts | 78.7 | 74.2 | 66.7 | 43.7 |
| Michigan | 66.6 | 28.2 | 44.2 | 31.3 |
| Mississippi | 58.9 | 59.2 | 53.3 | 42.9 |
| Missouri | 83.8 | 80.6 | 59.3 | 41.2 |
| Montana | 85.4 | 56.8 | 64.6 | 39.4 |
| Nebraska | 71.8 | 71.5 | 51.0 | 37.1 |
| New Hampshire | 74.2 | 76.0 | 73.8 | 49.4 |
| New York* | 75.9 | 64.7 | 66.2 | 40.2 |
| North Carolina | 87.3 | 74.0 | 57.2 | 37.9 |
| North Dakota | 68.8 | 36.4 | 52.5 | 45.6 |
| Oregon | 76.8 | 48.7 | 59.1 | 30.6 |
| Pennsylvania | 89.4 | 81.0 | 53.7 | 42.6 |
| Rhode Island | 87.5 | 72.9 | 63.7 | 26.5 |
| South Carolina | 76.4 | 64.0 | 46.5 | 31.2 |
| South Dakota | 61.5 | 48.5 | 40.1 | 40.1 |
| Tennessee | 75.1 | 69.4 | 57.3 | 39.1 |
| Texas | 71.8 | 63.5 | 40.8 | 28.4 |
| Utah | 76.9 | 41.0 | 54.9 | 20.0 |
| Vermont | 77.1 | 87.8 | 82.4 | 48.1 |
| Virginia | 88.7 | 77.2 | 56.7 | 31.7 |
| West Virginia | 79.3 | 80.0 | 67.3 | 40.2 |
| State Median | 76.7 | 66.4 | 55.8 | 37.9 |
| State Range | 54.6-91.1 | 28.2-87.8 | 38.3-82.4 | 13.5-49.4 |

TABLE 16. Percentage of All Schools in Which Health Education Staff Worked on Health Education Activities with Other School Staff During the 2005-2006 School Year, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2006 (continued)

| Site | Physical education staff | School health services staff | School mental health or social services staff | Nutrition or food service staff |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LOCAL SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |
| Charlotte-Mecklenburg County | 95.1 | 67.4 | 59.9 | 27.3 |
| Chicago | 61.3 | 55.1 | 56.3 | 27.7 |
| Dallas | 51.0 | 62.7 | 37.3 | 24.0 |
| District of Columbia | 75.5 | 74.8 | 60.4 | 39.9 |
| Hillsborough County | 53.5 | 70.4 | 22.9 | 19.0 |
| Los Angeles | 45.1 | 67.8 | 56.2 | 30.8 |
| Memphis | 96.8 | 76.0 | 58.5 | 54.3 |
| Miami | 46.8 | 27.1 | 46.9 | 21.3 |
| Orange County | 58.5 | 26.2 | 38.6 | 8.5 |
| Philadelphia | 83.8 | 84.8 | 50.5 | 53.5 |
| San Diego | 51.5 | 79.6 | 87.5 | 9.1 |
| San Francisco | 81.2 | 53.4 | 67.9 | 36.7 |
| Local Median | 59.9 | 67.6 | 56.3 | 27.5 |
| Local Range | 45.1-96.8 | 26.2-84.8 | 22.9-87.5 | 8.5-54.3 |

[^22]TABLE 17. Percentage of All Schools in Which the Major Emphasis of the Lead Health Education Teacher's Professional Preparation Was in a Specific Discipline, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2006
$\left.\begin{array}{lllllll} & & & & & \begin{array}{c}\text { Kinesiology, } \\ \text { exercise science } \\ \text { or exercise }\end{array} \\ \text { pysiology, }\end{array}\right)$

TABLE 17. Percentage of All Schools in Which the Major Emphasis of the Lead Health Education Teacher's Professional Preparation Was in a Specific Discipline, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2006 (continued)


[^23]TABLE 18. Percentage of All Schools in Which a Newly Hired Health Education Teacher Was Required to Be Certified ${ }^{*}$ in Health Education, the Lead Health Education Teacher Was Certified in Health Education, or the Lead Health Education Teacher Had Experience Teaching Health Education Classes or Topics for a Specific Number of Years, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys and Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2006

| Site | Newly hired health education teacher required to be certified in health education | Lead health education teacher certified in health education | Number of years lead health education teacher taught health education classes or topics |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 1 year | 2-5 years | 6-9 years | 10-14 years | $\geq 15$ years |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alabama | 79.0 | 78.2 | 10.3 | 24.3 | 17.4 | 13.6 | 34.4 |
| Alaska | 23.8 | 26.7 | 23.1 | 30.3 | 19.0 | 11.4 | 16.2 |
| Arizona | 36.2 | 31.0 | 21.3 | 30.4 | 13.9 | 11.8 | 22.6 |
| Arkansas | 94.7 | 93.7 | 8.8 | 26.9 | 12.3 | 13.3 | 38.7 |
| Connecticut | 84.3 | 80.6 | 5.7 | 22.3 | 21.4 | 12.8 | 37.8 |
| Delaware | 93.9 | 85.5 | 7.4 | 22.3 | 23.8 | 22.5 | 24.0 |
| Florida | 65.3 | 51.1 | 12.8 | 23.4 | 16.1 | 12.1 | 35.6 |
| Georgia | 88.1 | 97.2 | 3.9 | 19.6 | 18.6 | 11.6 | 46.3 |
| Hawaii | 64.1 | 63.1 | 6.9 | 38.4 | 12.1 | 20.1 | 22.5 |
| Idaho | 92.9 | 91.2 | 5.3 | 20.2 | 15.8 | 21.0 | 37.7 |
| Illinois | 87.6 | NA ${ }^{\dagger}$ | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| lowa | 79.0 | 75.4 | 10.7 | 22.3 | 15.1 | 14.8 | 37.1 |
| Kansas | 76.8 | 71.2 | 8.6 | 23.3 | 17.0 | 9.7 | 41.4 |
| Maine | 80.1 | 74.2 | 9.9 | 26.5 | 13.1 | 10.5 | 40.1 |
| Massachusetts | 84.6 | 76.9 | 6.6 | 20.8 | 15.7 | 17.0 | 39.9 |
| Michigan | 90.0 | 82.2 | 10.4 | 28.0 | 20.8 | 14.5 | 26.2 |
| Mississippi | 92.1 | 91.9 | 8.2 | 23.2 | 20.8 | 14.0 | 33.7 |
| Missouri | 85.1 | 83.2 | 8.3 | 28.9 | 22.5 | 15.6 | 24.6 |
| Montana | 85.4 | 90.8 | 6.1 | 20.2 | 17.5 | 18.3 | 37.9 |
| Nebraska | 56.7 | 65.7 | 8.2 | 19.4 | 18.8 | 15.6 | 38.0 |
| New Hampshire | 68.9 | 54.2 | 3.7 | 25.6 | 23.8 | 16.2 | 30.7 |
| New York ${ }^{\ddagger}$ | 97.4 | 94.6 | 3.1 | 22.6 | 18.8 | 13.1 | 42.4 |
| North Carolina | 80.2 | 79.1 | 6.4 | 20.9 | 14.1 | 14.5 | 44.0 |
| North Dakota | 88.9 | 93.1 | 5.3 | 16.2 | 16.3 | 19.6 | 42.6 |
| Oregon | 77.7 | 78.1 | 7.2 | 24.0 | 14.0 | 13.5 | 41.3 |
| Pennsylvania | 89.9 | 95.3 | 1.7 | 18.7 | 14.4 | 14.3 | 50.9 |
| Rhode Island | 92.8 | 97.7 | 3.5 | 18.9 | 19.8 | 19.5 | 38.3 |
| South Carolina | 69.9 | 74.9 | 8.5 | 23.1 | 16.4 | 11.0 | 41.0 |
| South Dakota | 81.5 | 75.5 | 7.6 | 30.6 | 13.0 | 11.9 | 36.9 |
| Tennessee | 80.1 | 80.1 | 7.8 | 22.5 | 16.7 | 14.8 | 38.2 |
| Texas | 87.6 | 77.7 | 14.5 | 24.9 | 16.8 | 10.2 | 33.6 |
| Utah | 95.7 | 89.0 | 6.9 | 25.4 | 19.1 | 13.4 | 35.1 |
| Vermont | 75.0 | 62.7 | 10.2 | 19.8 | 14.6 | 17.8 | 37.6 |
| Virginia | 90.8 | 93.3 | 2.9 | 12.4 | 13.9 | 11.4 | 59.4 |
| Washington | 69.2 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| West Virginia | 99.0 | 94.3 | 5.2 | 13.2 | 13.0 | 11.3 | 57.2 |
| State Median | 84.5 | 79.6 | 7.5 | 22.9 | 16.6 | 13.8 | 37.9 |
| State Range | 23.8-99.0 | 26.7-97.7 | 1.7-23.1 | 12.4-38.4 | 12.1-23.8 | 9.7-22.5 | 16.2-59.4 |

TABLE 18. Percentage of All Schools in Which a Newly Hired Health Education Teacher Was Required to Be Certified* in Health Education, the Lead Health Education Teacher Was Certified in Health Education, or the Lead Health Education Teacher Had Experience Teaching Health Education Classes or Topics for a Specific Number of Years, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys and Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2006 (continued)

| Site | Newly hired health education teacher required to be certified in health education | Lead health education teacher certified in health education | Number of years lead health education teacher taught health education classes or topics |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 1 year | 2-5 years | 6-9 years | 10-14 years | $\geq 15$ years |
| LOCAL SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CharlotteMecklenburg County | 100.0 | 74.4 | 2.4 | 20.2 | 15.0 | 27.5 | 34.8 |
| Chicago | 44.3 | 48.5 | 10.9 | 25.2 | 9.9 | 14.5 | 39.5 |
| Dallas | 82.6 | 65.4 | 12.2 | 14.3 | 16.3 | 12.2 | 44.9 |
| District of Columbia | 93.2 | 87.4 | 3.4 | 19.0 | 15.9 | 3.4 | 58.4 |
| Hillsborough County | 76.0 | 48.4 | 12.4 | 21.3 | 27.5 | 13.4 | 25.4 |
| Los Angeles | 91.7 | 77.3 | 3.6 | 24.7 | 32.7 | 11.1 | 27.9 |
| Memphis | 96.4 | 84.9 | 4.7 | 23.2 | 14.3 | 20.7 | 37.2 |
| Miami | 73.4 | 54.1 | 12.9 | 22.1 | 18.1 | 14.4 | 32.4 |
| Orange County | 54.2 | 73.3 | 8.9 | 28.8 | 5.9 | 17.8 | 38.6 |
| Philadelphia | 75.3 | 91.7 | 3.1 | 12.6 | 6.1 | 15.1 | 63.1 |
| San Diego | 0.0 | 57.8 | 22.3 | 48.5 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 27.4 |
| San Francisco | 52.2 | 35.3 | 29.4 | 35.3 | 17.7 | 8.8 | 8.8 |
| Local Median | 75.7 | 69.4 | 9.9 | 22.7 | 15.5 | 13.9 | 36.0 |
| Local Range | 0.0-100.0 | 35.3-91.7 | 2.4-29.4 | 12.6-48.5 | 1.9-32.7 | 0.0-27.5 | 8.8-63.1 |

[^24]TABLE 19a. Percentage of All Schools in Which the Lead Health Education Teacher Received Staff Development During the 2 Years Preceding the Survey on Specific Health Topics, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2006

| Site | Alcohol-use or other drug-use prevention | Asthma awareness | Consumer health | CPR* | Dental and oral health | Emotional and mental health | Environmental health |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alabama | 56.0 | 30.8 | 27.5 | 85.4 | 14.6 | 36.9 | 21.4 |
| Alaska | 47.9 | 14.9 | 15.4 | 40.9 | 13.5 | 33.1 | 15.5 |
| Arizona | 46.6 | 24.9 | 21.4 | 61.1 | 19.5 | 32.8 | 19.5 |
| Arkansas | 52.3 | 21.5 | 27.8 | 70.7 | 16.8 | 37.0 | 16.6 |
| Connecticut | 36.3 | 15.4 | 16.2 | 55.0 | 6.8 | 34.4 | 14.1 |
| Delaware | 55.9 | 12.0 | 18.1 | 66.8 | 4.5 | 34.9 | 7.7 |
| Florida | 51.5 | 22.1 | 24.7 | 63.4 | 15.5 | 38.5 | 18.8 |
| Georgia | 49.8 | 24.3 | 21.9 | 72.8 | 15.1 | 32.8 | 15.3 |
| Hawaii | 61.8 | 17.9 | 42.2 | 29.6 | 13.7 | 47.5 | 16.0 |
| Idaho | 64.6 | 15.5 | 35.8 | 70.1 | 12.1 | 48.5 | 20.5 |
| lowa | 36.3 | 11.0 | 17.6 | 51.2 | 6.9 | 25.3 | 10.9 |
| Kansas | 40.7 | 16.0 | 20.2 | 63.7 | 11.8 | 27.9 | 13.2 |
| Maine | 41.5 | 16.6 | 22.6 | 53.5 | 12.7 | 41.3 | 14.2 |
| Massachusetts | 47.6 | 15.1 | 15.6 | 63.7 | 11.0 | 41.6 | 11.4 |
| Michigan | 40.8 | 24.9 | 18.0 | 55.2 | 6.6 | 30.1 | 11.3 |
| Mississippi | 61.2 | 25.1 | 40.9 | 60.9 | 22.7 | 39.3 | 20.5 |
| Missouri | 49.3 | 26.2 | 22.3 | 68.8 | 13.8 | 32.1 | 11.9 |
| Montana | 70.0 | 13.8 | 24.1 | 71.4 | 9.5 | 38.9 | 13.4 |
| Nebraska | 49.1 | 57.4 | 16.2 | 65.3 | 7.7 | 27.1 | 9.8 |
| New Hampshire | 68.1 | 17.4 | 35.8 | 68.2 | 13.2 | 62.3 | 19.9 |
| New York ${ }^{\dagger}$ | 55.2 | 13.0 | 24.0 | 73.0 | 6.2 | 47.0 | 15.1 |
| North Carolina | 42.5 | 30.6 | 18.9 | 67.7 | 9.6 | 25.6 | 12.7 |
| North Dakota | 57.7 | 17.6 | 27.8 | 59.3 | 10.2 | 36.3 | 13.5 |
| Oregon | 56.1 | 21.1 | 17.9 | 74.8 | 13.5 | 38.0 | 15.9 |
| Pennsylvania | 52.3 | 23.6 | 19.8 | 78.6 | 7.4 | 40.0 | 10.2 |
| Rhode Island | 37.7 | 14.8 | 14.0 | 67.1 | 3.5 | 26.6 | 9.3 |
| South Carolina | 37.5 | 17.5 | 22.8 | 66.5 | 14.4 | 25.3 | 16.0 |
| South Dakota | 45.3 | 17.8 | 20.1 | 69.4 | 11.4 | 23.8 | 9.6 |
| Tennessee | 53.6 | 28.6 | 26.8 | 69.0 | 20.1 | 41.2 | 18.5 |
| Texas | 46.6 | 21.7 | 23.8 | 82.6 | 13.6 | 27.4 | 17.4 |
| Utah | 63.0 | 19.0 | 23.1 | 68.2 | 7.8 | 43.4 | 7.8 |
| Vermont | 67.2 | 22.5 | 19.2 | 53.5 | 12.5 | 42.6 | 13.3 |
| Virginia | 47.8 | 24.0 | 23.4 | 78.0 | 8.4 | 31.9 | 13.5 |
| West Virginia | 50.9 | 19.4 | 22.0 | 55.0 | 14.7 | 28.8 | 15.2 |
| State Median | 50.4 | 19.2 | 22.2 | 67.0 | 12.3 | 35.6 | 14.2 |
| State Range | 36.3-70.0 | 11.0-57.4 | 14.0-42.2 | 29.6-85.4 | 3.5-22.7 | 23.8-62.3 | 7.7-21.4 |

迤

TABLE 19a. Percentage of All Schools in Which the Lead Health Education Teacher Received Staff Development During the 2 Years Preceding the Survey on Specific Health Topics, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2006 (continued)

| Site | Alcohol-use or other drug-use prevention | Asthma awareness | Consumer health | CPR* | Dental and oral health | Emotional and mental health | Environmental health |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LOCAL SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CharlotteMecklenburg County | 67.2 | 54.9 | 43.7 | 77.1 | 15.0 | 50.4 | 22.9 |
| Chicago | 39.1 | 48.0 | 25.8 | 40.6 | 29.8 | 35.5 | 24.3 |
| Dallas | 66.0 | 13.7 | 28.0 | 62.7 | 13.5 | 33.3 | 24.0 |
| District of Columbia | 44.5 | 34.9 | 35.5 | 38.2 | 29.3 | 48.6 | 38.9 |
| Hillsborough County | 39.0 | 32.7 | 17.2 | 76.6 | 5.0 | 18.4 | 14.5 |
| Los Angeles | 78.2 | 35.1 | 24.7 | 48.1 | 15.1 | 48.1 | 29.1 |
| Memphis | 71.7 | 67.4 | 53.3 | 88.0 | 37.3 | 54.5 | 38.5 |
| Miami | 42.0 | 11.3 | 29.7 | 59.7 | 13.8 | 27.7 | 17.8 |
| Orange County | 62.9 | 5.9 | 17.4 | 56.4 | 14.2 | 42.4 | 14.5 |
| Philadelphia | 41.7 | 68.0 | 19.4 | 87.9 | 14.6 | 32.8 | 11.8 |
| San Diego | 100.0 | 11.2 | 40.9 | 43.0 | 5.4 | 86.7 | 7.5 |
| San Francisco | 87.9 | 21.2 | 27.3 | 39.4 | 12.5 | 56.2 | 9.1 |
| Local Median | 64.5 | 33.8 | 27.7 | 58.1 | 14.4 | 45.3 | 20.4 |
| Local Range | 39.0-100.0 | 5.9-68.0 | 17.2-53.3 | 38.2-88.0 | 5.0-37.3 | 18.4-86.7 | 7.5-38.9 |

[^25]TABLE 19b. Percentage of All Schools in Which the Lead Health Education Teacher Received Staff Development During the 2 Years Preceding the Survey on Specific Health Topics, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2006

| Site | First aid | Foodborne illness prevention | Growth and development | HIV* prevention | Human sexuality | Immunizations | Injury prevention and safety |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alabama | 77.1 | 24.3 | 25.8 | 54.7 | 32.3 | 21.3 | 58.6 |
| Alaska | 46.6 | 20.1 | 20.7 | 25.7 | 15.5 | 22.8 | 30.5 |
| Arizona | 55.5 | 22.1 | 27.5 | 32.4 | 19.3 | 30.7 | 43.0 |
| Arkansas | 66.8 | 15.3 | 21.9 | 30.6 | 19.8 | 16.9 | 52.5 |
| Connecticut | 50.7 | 13.6 | 23.4 | 39.0 | 29.5 | 10.8 | 34.3 |
| Delaware | 48.6 | 9.2 | 24.2 | 39.5 | 39.6 | 13.6 | 25.9 |
| Florida | 59.4 | 18.9 | 31.4 | 56.3 | 36.9 | 21.5 | 43.7 |
| Georgia | 60.4 | 15.1 | 31.9 | 50.0 | 38.4 | 15.6 | 42.6 |
| Hawaii | 29.1 | 19.5 | 25.6 | 53.4 | 46.2 | 7.4 | 36.8 |
| Idaho | 65.8 | 16.3 | 21.3 | 48.3 | 35.9 | 15.2 | 44.4 |
| lowa | 41.6 | 21.1 | 17.9 | 32.6 | 18.1 | 20.9 | 26.3 |
| Kansas | 55.3 | 19.5 | 25.1 | 43.9 | 42.0 | 16.9 | 33.0 |
| Maine | 45.7 | 15.4 | 29.1 | 43.4 | 35.9 | 11.7 | 36.1 |
| Massachusetts | 45.8 | 13.6 | 26.1 | 28.9 | 29.5 | 12.0 | 33.4 |
| Michigan | 47.5 | 17.0 | 29.8 | 57.2 | 48.9 | 8.2 | 29.2 |
| Mississippi | 52.8 | 25.6 | 27.1 | 41.0 | 30.9 | 24.7 | 48.2 |
| Missouri | 66.0 | 21.9 | 27.9 | 34.3 | 23.3 | 18.4 | 49.9 |
| Montana | 72.2 | 21.3 | 23.6 | 44.8 | 27.1 | 13.5 | 47.9 |
| Nebraska | 50.6 | 17.4 | 20.8 | 29.5 | 24.6 | 18.2 | 29.2 |
| New Hampshire | 57.9 | 21.1 | 49.8 | 63.9 | 65.6 | 13.2 | 43.9 |
| New York ${ }^{\dagger}$ | 61.2 | 13.1 | 28.2 | 52.5 | 39.0 | 10.9 | 38.3 |
| North Carolina | 64.2 | 18.9 | 24.1 | 48.2 | 37.1 | 12.9 | 44.8 |
| North Dakota | 48.3 | 30.2 | 22.6 | 32.5 | 20.4 | 21.1 | 31.3 |
| Oregon | 75.1 | 21.8 | 22.7 | 48.7 | 39.9 | 12.2 | 41.8 |
| Pennsylvania | 59.1 | 9.2 | 20.7 | 37.8 | 26.6 | 9.2 | 41.4 |
| Rhode Island | 53.5 | 20.9 | 19.4 | 24.3 | 12.7 | 16.2 | 36.7 |
| South Carolina | 64.2 | 19.1 | 30.8 | 51.3 | 41.9 | 18.1 | 42.3 |
| South Dakota | 47.5 | 14.3 | 18.1 | 21.3 | 15.8 | 17.0 | 25.0 |
| Tennessee | 66.0 | 19.3 | 26.6 | 51.0 | 25.1 | 22.8 | 52.7 |
| Texas | 71.7 | 18.3 | 25.9 | 35.0 | 29.9 | 20.5 | 52.5 |
| Utah | 61.4 | 14.9 | 29.5 | 53.6 | 60.5 | 11.4 | 35.9 |
| Vermont | 41.6 | 19.3 | 33.3 | 44.2 | 40.6 | 18.0 | 28.3 |
| Virginia | 64.9 | 16.5 | 30.8 | 45.0 | 41.2 | 18.1 | 44.4 |
| West Virginia | 46.5 | 14.8 | 22.4 | 24.0 | 18.9 | 12.5 | 30.2 |
| State Median | 56.7 | 18.9 | 25.7 | 43.7 | 31.6 | 16.6 | 39.9 |
| State Range | 29.1-77.1 | 9.2-30.2 | 17.9-49.8 | 21.3-63.9 | 12.7-65.6 | 7.4-30.7 | 25.0-58.6 |

TABLE 19b. Percentage of All Schools in Which the Lead Health Education Teacher Received Staff Development During the 2 Years Preceding the Survey on Specific Health Topics, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2006 (continued)

Site $\quad$ First aid \begin{tabular}{ccc}
Foodborne illness <br>
prevention

 

Growth and <br>
development

$\quad$ HIV prevention Human sexuality Immunizations 

Injury prevention <br>
and safety
\end{tabular}

LOCAL SURVEYS

| CharlotteMecklenburg County | 79.8 | 20.0 | 57.3 | 62.4 | 79.6 | 17.6 | 67.4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Chicago | 44.0 | 21.2 | 35.6 | 42.9 | 33.4 | 33.9 | 41.3 |
| Dallas | 51.9 | 26.0 | 65.4 | 61.5 | 65.4 | 19.6 | 53.8 |
| District of Columbia | 47.2 | 23.7 | 48.9 | 65.9 | 50.3 | 29.3 | 38.9 |
| Hillsborough County | 63.1 | 14.6 | 26.3 | 58.9 | 32.2 | 16.9 | 34.4 |
| Los Angeles | 41.7 | 22.1 | 37.6 | 82.5 | 62.1 | 25.6 | 43.3 |
| Memphis | 90.0 | 38.5 | 54.0 | 89.2 | 71.0 | 36.9 | 75.8 |
| Miami | 49.5 | 17.6 | 49.5 | 69.2 | 43.2 | 22.5 | 37.6 |
| Orange County | 53.4 | 14.2 | 45.4 | 88.1 | 76.6 | 22.8 | 42.4 |
| Philadelphia | 71.3 | 13.6 | 34.5 | 52.4 | 44.1 | 14.0 | 50.4 |
| San Diego | 24.3 | 14.6 | 63.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 36.6 | 24.5 |
| San Francisco | 36.3 | 6.1 | 21.2 | 60.6 | 66.7 | 6.1 | 34.4 |
| Local Median | 50.7 | 18.8 | 47.2 | 64.2 | 63.8 | 22.7 | 41.9 |
| Local Range | 24.3-90.0 | 6.1-38.5 | 21.2-65.4 | 42.9-100.0 | 32.2-100.0 | 6.1-36.9 | 24.5-75.8 |

[^26]TABLE 19c. Percentage of All Schools in Which the Lead Health Education Teacher Received Staff Development During the 2 Years Preceding the Survey on Specific Health Topics, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2006

| Site | Nutrition and dietary behavior | Physical activity and fitness | Pregnancy prevention | STD* prevention | Suicide prevention | Sun safety or skin cancer prevention | Tobacco-use prevention | Violence prevention |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alabama | 35.4 | 52.4 | 34.4 | 44.0 | 24.0 | 17.4 | 35.1 | 59.7 |
| Alaska | 21.3 | 29.9 | 12.6 | 21.5 | 34.5 | 6.8 | 26.0 | 50.8 |
| Arizona | 30.5 | 39.6 | 16.3 | 23.2 | 25.9 | 26.8 | 37.9 | 59.4 |
| Arkansas | 39.9 | 56.7 | 22.7 | 26.0 | 28.3 | 14.2 | 49.0 | 60.9 |
| Connecticut | 35.1 | 44.0 | 22.8 | 32.2 | 20.4 | 8.9 | 21.1 | 45.9 |
| Delaware | 27.4 | 51.7 | 36.5 | 39.6 | 15.3 | 7.6 | 40.7 | 51.5 |
| Florida | 46.0 | 48.1 | 34.9 | 46.3 | 31.6 | 26.9 | 36.1 | 57.0 |
| Georgia | 30.4 | 49.7 | 39.6 | 48.4 | 25.7 | 14.1 | 34.2 | 45.4 |
| Hawaii | 52.6 | 58.9 | 46.0 | 47.1 | 25.2 | 15.6 | 46.8 | 56.3 |
| Idaho | 46.9 | 48.1 | 26.9 | 42.6 | 39.6 | 16.0 | 41.6 | 54.0 |
| lowa | 30.3 | 27.5 | 15.0 | 23.0 | 15.5 | 8.5 | 16.7 | 46.7 |
| Kansas | 39.1 | 54.2 | 29.8 | 39.4 | 20.6 | 10.5 | 26.3 | 50.1 |
| Maine | 40.9 | 45.7 | 30.1 | 36.7 | 39.1 | 20.9 | 32.9 | 49.0 |
| Massachusetts | 43.9 | 45.1 | 22.0 | 26.8 | 28.4 | 43.1 | 25.7 | 61.2 |
| Michigan | 35.3 | 42.6 | 37.0 | 50.3 | 20.5 | 9.1 | 26.4 | 47.7 |
| Mississippi | 47.4 | 42.6 | 33.4 | 37.4 | 27.3 | 19.6 | 46.4 | 45.5 |
| Missouri | 40.2 | 53.2 | 21.3 | 30.8 | 24.6 | 14.2 | 32.0 | 52.9 |
| Montana | 34.5 | 51.9 | 23.4 | 33.2 | 30.7 | 10.3 | 39.4 | 58.6 |
| Nebraska | 30.3 | 37.7 | 23.0 | 28.8 | 22.4 | 11.0 | 27.7 | 51.6 |
| New Hampshire | 72.8 | 64.6 | 55.7 | 64.8 | 25.8 | 21.1 | 45.0 | 49.8 |
| New York ${ }^{\dagger}$ | 44.9 | 41.4 | 32.1 | 41.9 | 27.0 | 13.1 | 38.9 | 64.5 |
| North Carolina | 33.0 | 58.4 | 35.6 | 43.9 | 17.9 | 17.3 | 37.7 | 51.5 |
| North Dakota | 40.8 | 44.9 | 13.6 | 29.6 | 33.9 | 12.0 | 42.4 | 57.6 |
| Oregon | 27.5 | 35.2 | 35.0 | 45.7 | 30.3 | 10.0 | 35.0 | 57.5 |
| Pennsylvania | 43.5 | 58.0 | 21.2 | 30.7 | 22.1 | 8.4 | 31.5 | 56.3 |
| Rhode Island | 27.5 | 39.8 | 10.3 | 17.4 | 14.8 | 8.1 | 19.4 | 45.1 |
| South Carolina | 27.5 | 56.8 | 36.3 | 41.6 | 11.4 | 12.2 | 26.2 | 41.5 |
| South Dakota | 34.6 | 34.4 | 11.3 | 18.0 | 21.7 | 9.4 | 25.6 | 40.7 |
| Tennessee | 34.8 | 51.0 | 24.5 | 35.9 | 31.4 | 14.3 | 31.4 | 62.8 |
| Texas | 28.8 | 48.4 | 25.7 | 31.8 | 21.0 | 18.2 | 30.2 | 49.0 |
| Utah | 38.1 | 51.7 | 35.2 | 47.6 | 30.0 | 15.8 | 49.7 | 47.6 |
| Vermont | 46.4 | 45.6 | 28.0 | 37.9 | 24.2 | 11.6 | 43.0 | 70.1 |
| Virginia | 36.1 | 64.4 | 28.8 | 36.6 | 38.5 | 13.1 | 30.8 | 67.2 |
| West Virginia | 29.4 | 60.4 | 22.4 | 22.8 | 14.2 | 13.7 | 49.0 | 54.0 |
| State Median | 35.4 | 48.3 | 27.5 | 36.7 | 25.5 | 13.4 | 34.6 | 52.3 |
| State Range | 21.3-72.8 | 27.5-64.6 | 10.3-55.7 | 17.4-64.8 | 11.4-39.6 | 6.8-43.1 | 16.7-49.7 | 40.7-70.1 |

$\qquad$

TABLE 19c. Percentage of All Schools in Which the Lead Health Education Teacher Received Staff Development During the 2 Years Preceding the Survey on Specific Health Topics, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2006 (continued)


LOCAL SURVEYS

| CharlotteMecklenburg County | 50.4 | 77.3 | 62.5 | 60.1 | 39.0 | 46.1 | 37.6 | 77.3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Chicago | 38.6 | 54.2 | 30.4 | 35.4 | 21.3 | 11.8 | 34.7 | 58.7 |
| Dallas | 41.2 | 32.7 | 42.0 | 61.5 | 28.8 | 19.6 | 50.0 | 61.5 |
| District of Columbia | 45.5 | 48.6 | 39.2 | 56.9 | 29.3 | 22.4 | 41.2 | 55.1 |
| Hillsborough County | 32.4 | 47.7 | 22.9 | 37.6 | 16.3 | 12.6 | 28.1 | 55.0 |
| Los Angeles | 40.8 | 34.6 | 53.8 | 70.8 | 32.6 | 17.2 | 85.5 | 69.9 |
| Memphis | 51.1 | 81.2 | 64.0 | 89.1 | 42.9 | 29.8 | 51.1 | 76.6 |
| Miami | 35.1 | 46.1 | 43.2 | 57.3 | 25.0 | 26.3 | 29.8 | 44.0 |
| Orange County | 48.1 | 40.1 | 65.6 | 79.8 | 36.5 | 23.1 | 40.1 | 60.2 |
| Philadelphia | 63.2 | 80.3 | 27.2 | 42.0 | 20.3 | 11.7 | 35.8 | 68.0 |
| San Diego | 21.8 | 23.6 | 92.8 | 100.0 | 82.8 | 10.7 | 100.0 | 81.4 |
| San Francisco | 63.6 | 39.4 | 41.9 | 54.6 | 34.4 | 6.1 | 87.9 | 72.7 |
| Local Median | 43.4 | 46.9 | 42.6 | 58.7 | 31.0 | 18.4 | 40.7 | 64.8 |
| Local Range | 21.8-63.6 | 23.6-81.2 | 22.9-92.8 | 35.4-100.0 | 16.3-82.8 | 6.1-46.1 | 28.1-100.0 | 44.0-81.4 |

[^27]TABLE 20a. Percentage of All Schools in Which the Lead Health Education Teacher Wanted to Receive Staff Development on Specific Health Topics, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2006

| Site | Alcohol-use or other drug-use prevention | Asthma awareness | Consumer health | CPR* | Dental and oral health | Emotional and mental health | Environmental health | First aid |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alabama | 76.5 | 68.3 | 53.5 | 68.4 | 55.1 | 70.6 | 50.3 | 67.6 |
| Alaska | 67.8 | 54.1 | 48.6 | 64.9 | 45.3 | 71.6 | 52.7 | 64.9 |
| Arizona | 70.5 | 60.3 | 48.5 | 66.9 | 42.8 | 64.8 | 52.3 | 67.4 |
| Arkansas | 79.7 | 61.7 | 54.9 | 71.4 | 49.8 | 66.4 | 52.4 | 79.6 |
| Connecticut | 73.3 | 56.6 | 62.2 | 55.9 | 41.7 | 78.7 | 55.7 | 56.3 |
| Delaware | 78.4 | 54.3 | 44.6 | 59.5 | 35.6 | 71.4 | 44.5 | 67.0 |
| Florida | 74.3 | 59.5 | 57.0 | 70.1 | 49.9 | 71.9 | 55.4 | 70.1 |
| Georgia | 79.2 | 63.6 | 50.1 | 71.1 | 49.0 | 67.3 | 55.7 | 76.0 |
| Hawaii | 69.3 | 58.9 | 64.6 | 69.0 | 53.9 | 64.5 | 61.5 | 67.8 |
| Idaho | 73.1 | 53.8 | 47.6 | 65.3 | 43.4 | 69.7 | 52.5 | 66.6 |
| lowa | 60.5 | 44.2 | 41.9 | 60.4 | 28.6 | 62.2 | 42.5 | 57.0 |
| Kansas | 70.3 | 50.4 | 42.9 | 63.9 | 34.6 | 62.6 | 39.5 | 60.7 |
| Maine | 60.9 | 42.9 | 47.1 | 53.8 | 32.1 | 63.7 | 42.8 | 59.1 |
| Massachusetts | 78.8 | 55.8 | 59.3 | 65.2 | 43.8 | 78.8 | 57.4 | 67.7 |
| Michigan | 67.8 | 53.6 | 51.2 | 62.5 | 39.1 | 67.4 | 48.1 | 63.8 |
| Mississippi | 79.7 | 64.4 | 58.8 | 78.4 | 57.4 | 71.7 | 58.6 | 78.8 |
| Missouri | 68.8 | 51.3 | 48.0 | 67.1 | 42.0 | 65.5 | 45.3 | 67.8 |
| Montana | 71.8 | 61.2 | 44.7 | 61.0 | 43.4 | 70.7 | 46.9 | 63.2 |
| Nebraska | 61.5 | 43.5 | 36.1 | 55.3 | 33.7 | 55.6 | 37.7 | 54.6 |
| New Hampshire | 76.4 | 56.6 | 62.3 | 51.8 | 46.4 | 78.5 | 65.9 | 54.5 |
| New York ${ }^{\dagger}$ | 81.4 | 54.1 | 62.8 | 60.4 | 41.7 | 79.4 | 59.8 | 60.1 |
| North Carolina | 70.0 | 64.4 | 47.2 | 69.5 | 42.2 | 62.3 | 45.5 | 72.8 |
| North Dakota | 55.9 | 51.8 | 44.2 | 63.5 | 30.4 | 63.3 | 37.1 | 61.4 |
| Oregon | 65.0 | 44.7 | 44.7 | 48.9 | 38.5 | 67.4 | 54.2 | 52.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 78.2 | 61.7 | 62.4 | 68.6 | 46.0 | 76.1 | 58.1 | 71.0 |
| Rhode Island | 74.6 | 56.4 | 65.5 | 54.0 | 35.0 | 76.6 | 57.6 | 56.5 |
| South Carolina | 70.5 | 57.6 | 45.7 | 67.2 | 45.3 | 64.8 | 48.4 | 61.3 |
| South Dakota | 54.7 | 47.9 | 48.3 | 61.4 | 34.4 | 57.7 | 37.2 | 63.8 |
| Tennessee | 76.5 | 61.2 | 54.4 | 72.2 | 50.4 | 72.1 | 54.1 | 76.1 |
| Texas | 74.0 | 57.3 | 51.0 | 67.2 | 46.9 | 69.4 | 55.6 | 69.1 |
| Utah | 73.5 | 51.0 | 55.6 | 63.2 | 39.6 | 80.2 | 53.3 | 65.2 |
| Vermont | 53.7 | 33.0 | 46.3 | 49.0 | 27.0 | 61.4 | 42.0 | 50.2 |
| Virginia | 63.1 | 62.3 | 44.3 | 61.1 | 37.4 | 61.0 | 43.6 | 59.9 |
| West Virginia | 73.4 | 65.9 | 53.0 | 74.3 | 45.7 | 63.3 | 56.2 | 76.7 |
| State Median | 72.5 | 56.5 | 49.4 | 64.4 | 42.5 | 67.4 | 52.5 | 65.1 |
| State Range | 53.7-81.4 | 33.0-68.3 | 36.1-65.5 | 48.9-78.4 | 27.0-57.4 | 55.6-80.2 | 37.1-65.9 | 50.2-79.6 |

TABLE 20a. Percentage of All Schools in Which the Lead Health Education Teacher Wanted to Receive Staff Development on Specific Health Topics, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2006 (continued)

| Site | Alcohol-use or other drug-use prevention | Asthma awareness | Consumer health | CPR ${ }^{*}$ | Dental and oral health | Emotional and mental health | Environmental health | First aid |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LOCAL SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charlotte- <br> Mecklenburg <br> County | 74.5 | 72.0 | 61.8 | 74.5 | 51.1 | 77.4 | 61.6 | 67.0 |
| Chicago | 67.9 | 71.4 | 59.7 | 83.5 | 57.0 | 77.9 | 56.7 | 82.9 |
| Dallas | 80.4 | 66.7 | 56.3 | 75.0 | 51.0 | 76.9 | 62.7 | 79.6 |
| District of Columbia | 81.2 | 84.1 | 74.1 | 84.1 | 70.7 | 83.5 | 80.6 | 84.4 |
| Hillsborough County | 48.3 | 35.3 | 35.2 | 66.4 | 33.6 | 62.9 | 39.4 | 67.8 |
| Los Angeles | 73.3 | 65.6 | 66.6 | 70.4 | 56.1 | 77.0 | 68.5 | 72.8 |
| Memphis | 85.9 | 85.2 | 74.5 | 84.6 | 76.3 | 82.9 | 71.1 | 81.5 |
| Miami | 73.1 | 62.7 | 57.5 | 76.5 | 53.7 | 73.2 | 58.5 | 74.4 |
| Orange County | 73.9 | 46.3 | 46.0 | 62.9 | 48.4 | 68.5 | 51.3 | 63.5 |
| Philadelphia | 76.3 | 80.2 | 67.0 | 78.6 | 62.0 | 79.5 | 72.6 | 76.5 |
| San Diego | 81.8 | 50.1 | 60.9 | 60.6 | 39.1 | 87.4 | 38.6 | 56.8 |
| San Francisco | 77.4 | 46.9 | 56.3 | 60.6 | 45.4 | 87.5 | 60.6 | 71.9 |
| Local Median | 75.4 | 66.2 | 60.3 | 74.8 | 52.4 | 77.7 | 61.1 | 73.6 |
| Local Range | 48.3-85.9 | 35.3-85.2 | 35.2-74.5 | 60.6-84.6 | 33.6-76.3 | 62.9-87.5 | 38.6-80.6 | 56.8-84.4 |

[^28]TABLE 20b. Percentage of All Schools in Which the Lead Health Education Teacher Wanted to Receive Staff Development on Specific Health Topics, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2006

|  | Foodborne <br> Site | Growth and <br> development | HIV $^{*}$ prevention | Human sexuality | Immunizations | Injury prevention <br> and safety | Nutrition and <br> dietary behavior |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |



TABLE 20b. Percentage of All Schools in Which the Lead Health Education Teacher Wanted to Receive Staff Development on Specific Health Topics, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2006 (continued)

| Site | Foodborne illness prevention | Growth and development | HIV* prevention | Human sexuality | Immunizations | Injury prevention and safety | Nutrition and dietary behavior |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LOCAL SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CharlotteMecklenburg County | 61.4 | 64.3 | 67.0 | 56.4 | 51.2 | 64.1 | 77.2 |
| Chicago | 61.1 | 65.4 | 66.9 | 62.8 | 57.8 | 67.9 | 73.4 |
| Dallas | 68.6 | 65.4 | 76.0 | 72.0 | 60.8 | 59.2 | 76.9 |
| District of Columbia | 80.6 | 77.3 | 83.8 | 80.6 | 73.8 | 77.3 | 81.2 |
| Hillsborough County | 41.9 | 47.8 | 60.5 | 50.5 | 41.5 | 48.3 | 58.6 |
| Los Angeles | 68.2 | 66.8 | 72.5 | 72.6 | 67.8 | 56.5 | 71.8 |
| Memphis | 72.6 | 83.8 | 84.6 | 79.5 | 80.3 | 78.6 | 83.1 |
| Miami | 59.8 | 61.0 | 70.7 | 67.2 | 53.7 | 71.5 | 79.3 |
| Orange County | 51.6 | 47.3 | 62.6 | 62.6 | 33.8 | 49.0 | 71.2 |
| Philadelphia | 72.7 | 76.1 | 78.7 | 78.3 | 66.7 | 75.7 | 77.0 |
| San Diego | 42.5 | 51.6 | 69.4 | 63.9 | 44.0 | 42.5 | 58.5 |
| San Francisco | 39.4 | 56.2 | 63.6 | 71.0 | 48.4 | 64.5 | 75.7 |
| Local Median | 61.3 | 64.8 | 70.1 | 69.1 | 55.8 | 64.3 | 76.3 |
| Local Range | 39.4-80.6 | 47.3-83.8 | 60.5-84.6 | 50.5-80.6 | 33.8-80.3 | 42.5-78.6 | 58.5-83.1 |

[^29]TABLE 20c. Percentage of All Schools in Which the Lead Health Education Teacher Wanted to Receive Staff Development on Specific Health Topics, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2006

| Site | Physical activity and fitness | Pregnancy prevention | STD* prevention | Suicide prevention | Sun safety or skin cancer prevention | Tobacco-use prevention | Violence prevention |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alabama | 71.1 | 62.7 | 71.2 | 75.5 | 60.3 | 70.2 | 79.6 |
| Alaska | 60.3 | 53.5 | 55.8 | 72.3 | 42.2 | 63.1 | 68.2 |
| Arizona | 57.6 | 53.0 | 54.7 | 66.1 | 59.8 | 60.3 | 72.5 |
| Arkansas | 78.5 | 59.6 | 67.4 | 77.9 | 58.6 | 74.3 | 77.9 |
| Connecticut | 62.3 | 62.6 | 68.4 | 77.6 | 58.0 | 65.5 | 76.1 |
| Delaware | 68.4 | 61.9 | 66.7 | 69.9 | 47.5 | 66.9 | 83.5 |
| Florida | 68.7 | 65.6 | 68.0 | 72.9 | 66.1 | 65.6 | 75.3 |
| Georgia | 72.1 | 62.1 | 68.3 | 74.8 | 60.9 | 71.5 | 82.3 |
| Hawaii | 58.7 | 59.2 | 56.4 | 72.4 | 62.8 | 64.6 | 81.3 |
| Idaho | 69.4 | 55.9 | 60.7 | 74.6 | 53.0 | 62.9 | 79.3 |
| lowa | 60.1 | 52.0 | 54.4 | 69.3 | 47.9 | 53.2 | 67.0 |
| Kansas | 68.8 | 57.3 | 64.1 | 68.9 | 49.7 | 63.9 | 70.7 |
| Maine | 52.7 | 44.6 | 52.6 | 65.9 | 44.0 | 50.3 | 66.8 |
| Massachusetts | 69.7 | 66.6 | 74.0 | 82.4 | 57.3 | 64.0 | 80.9 |
| Michigan | 64.8 | 53.0 | 57.1 | 68.8 | 51.3 | 57.3 | 70.7 |
| Mississippi | 70.3 | 71.3 | 74.4 | 80.5 | 65.0 | 70.8 | 83.5 |
| Missouri | 66.6 | 58.1 | 62.5 | 69.9 | 49.9 | 59.4 | 74.9 |
| Montana | 71.5 | 57.1 | 61.5 | 71.7 | 50.0 | 59.9 | 72.1 |
| Nebraska | 53.8 | 49.6 | 53.3 | 63.2 | 40.0 | 57.3 | 66.8 |
| New Hampshire | 68.6 | 58.8 | 68.3 | 73.9 | 64.9 | 64.8 | 76.7 |
| New York ${ }^{\dagger}$ | 69.9 | 69.2 | 75.0 | 85.2 | 60.3 | 65.7 | 83.6 |
| North Carolina | 75.4 | 57.6 | 62.2 | 68.8 | 56.7 | 64.2 | 76.4 |
| North Dakota | 60.4 | 42.8 | 55.8 | 71.0 | 46.7 | 51.9 | 69.0 |
| Oregon | 58.8 | 51.9 | 55.8 | 67.6 | 50.8 | 53.5 | 67.2 |
| Pennsylvania | 75.8 | 72.3 | 77.7 | 81.8 | 60.1 | 73.3 | 78.6 |
| Rhode Island | 64.4 | 63.4 | 63.2 | 72.3 | 55.1 | 51.9 | 81.4 |
| South Carolina | 71.1 | 57.4 | 61.9 | 68.3 | 50.8 | 59.9 | 76.6 |
| South Dakota | 60.9 | 39.5 | 47.9 | 62.6 | 41.7 | 46.6 | 65.0 |
| Tennessee | 75.0 | 59.3 | 63.6 | 74.5 | 58.4 | 67.0 | 81.3 |
| Texas | 65.7 | 58.3 | 63.0 | 76.5 | 57.8 | 65.8 | 77.7 |
| Utah | 67.9 | 54.8 | 65.2 | 74.2 | 57.9 | 61.0 | 79.5 |
| Vermont | 50.9 | 46.6 | 47.9 | 64.4 | 42.6 | 45.1 | 58.7 |
| Virginia | 67.7 | 46.2 | 46.2 | 63.8 | 53.5 | 56.2 | 73.9 |
| West Virginia | 67.3 | 65.3 | 65.2 | 75.9 | 60.9 | 64.4 | 74.0 |
| State Median | 67.8 | 57.9 | 62.8 | 72.3 | 55.9 | 63.5 | 76.3 |
| State Range | 50.9-78.5 | 39.5-72.3 | 46.2-77.7 | 62.6-85.2 | 40.0-66.1 | 45.1-74.3 | 58.7-83.6 |

## Tables

TABLE 20c. Percentage of All Schools in Which the Lead Health Education Teacher Wanted to Receive Staff Development on Specific Health Topics, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2006 (continued)


[^30]TABLE 21. Percentage of All Schools in Which the Lead Health Education Teacher Received Staff Development During the 2 Years Preceding the Survey on Specific Topics, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2006


TABLE 21. Percentage of All Schools in Which the Lead Health Education Teacher Received Staff Development During the 2 Years Preceding the Survey on Specific Topics, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2006 (continued)

| Site | Teaching students with physical or cognitive disabilities | Teaching students of various cultural backgrounds | Teaching students with limited English proficiency | Using interactive teaching methods | Encouraging family or community involvement | Teaching skills for behavior change | Classroom management techniques | Assessing or evaluating students in health education |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LOCAL SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CharlotteMecklenburg County | 57.2 | 69.3 | 48.9 | 89.8 | 61.6 | 61.4 | 74.5 | 82.2 |
| Chicago | 66.2 | 50.7 | 39.3 | 67.6 | 54.9 | 62.6 | 67.8 | 29.0 |
| Dallas | 57.7 | 59.6 | 50.0 | 73.1 | 51.9 | 61.5 | 90.2 | 34.6 |
| District of Columbia | 40.7 | 21.7 | 18.7 | 59.6 | 37.4 | 48.4 | 49.7 | 40.4 |
| Hillsborough County | 41.5 | 63.6 | 63.5 | 52.3 | 42.7 | 42.9 | 59.0 | 30.0 |
| Los Angeles | 73.6 | 77.5 | 85.6 | 68.7 | 54.0 | 62.0 | 67.0 | 37.8 |
| Memphis | 39.0 | 41.4 | 27.0 | 69.9 | 61.8 | 64.0 | 77.6 | 53.9 |
| Miami | 39.0 | 45.2 | 64.7 | 62.3 | 41.7 | 35.8 | 56.2 | 29.2 |
| Orange County | 35.7 | 62.6 | 71.8 | 54.6 | 37.7 | 60.5 | 55.5 | 25.8 |
| Philadelphia | 24.9 | 33.8 | 17.5 | 52.7 | 32.6 | 40.6 | 54.8 | 60.5 |
| San Diego | 30.0 | 60.5 | 48.4 | 87.4 | 73.1 | 78.0 | 62.9 | 30.2 |
| San Francisco | 67.6 | 64.7 | 76.5 | 60.6 | 60.6 | 44.1 | 60.6 | 29.4 |
| Local Median | 41.1 | 60.1 | 49.5 | 65.0 | 53.0 | 61.0 | 61.8 | 32.4 |
| Local Range | 24.9-73.6 | 21.7-77.5 | 17.5-85.6 | 52.3-89.8 | 32.6-73.1 | 35.8-78.0 | 49.7-90.2 | 25.8-82.2 |

[^31]TABLE 22. Percentage of All Schools in Which the Lead Health Education Teacher Wanted to Receive Staff Development on Specific Topics, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2006

| Site | Teaching students with physical, medical, or cognitive disabilities | Teaching students of various cultural backgrounds | Teaching students with limited English proficiency | Using interactive teaching methods | Encouraging family or community involvement | Teaching skills for behavior change | Classroom management techniques | Assessing or evaluating students in health education |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alabama | 65.9 | 55.7 | 54.8 | 63.4 | 65.2 | 72.1 | 68.8 | 68.5 |
| Alaska | 60.2 | 54.7 | 49.9 | 58.2 | 62.5 | 71.3 | 65.9 | 62.5 |
| Arizona | 61.7 | 59.6 | 56.7 | 56.5 | 64.9 | 69.3 | 66.8 | 62.5 |
| Arkansas | 69.5 | 60.6 | 60.3 | 64.2 | 70.0 | 74.1 | 73.7 | 78.0 |
| Connecticut | 65.5 | 62.5 | 54.7 | 71.5 | 70.5 | 77.9 | 71.4 | 77.3 |
| Delaware | 72.9 | 64.1 | 64.8 | 67.1 | 67.0 | 80.3 | 68.3 | 81.8 |
| Florida | 64.6 | 60.3 | 55.2 | 64.1 | 66.5 | 77.1 | 68.9 | 68.0 |
| Georgia | 65.1 | 58.3 | 59.1 | 63.2 | 68.7 | 73.0 | 67.3 | 74.4 |
| Hawaii | 72.5 | 66.8 | 65.0 | 66.7 | 69.0 | 76.8 | 66.0 | 78.0 |
| Idaho | 67.2 | 58.5 | 55.5 | 57.8 | 61.0 | 72.4 | 70.5 | 70.2 |
| lowa | 57.4 | 46.9 | 42.7 | 46.9 | 60.8 | 68.6 | 62.1 | 60.3 |
| Kansas | 56.3 | 42.3 | 38.7 | 55.1 | 63.9 | 72.8 | 64.5 | 68.6 |
| Maine | 55.5 | 36.5 | 35.0 | 54.9 | 55.9 | 70.8 | 64.8 | 58.6 |
| Massachusetts | 69.5 | 64.6 | 56.5 | 72.1 | 70.8 | 81.6 | 73.4 | 80.7 |
| Michigan | 62.1 | 59.7 | 46.3 | 60.7 | 63.0 | 72.8 | 63.2 | 64.9 |
| Mississippi | 63.9 | 63.8 | 60.6 | 63.5 | 67.1 | 73.6 | 70.5 | 72.6 |
| Missouri | 61.3 | 50.8 | 44.7 | 61.4 | 66.6 | 71.2 | 66.2 | 69.0 |
| Montana | 61.5 | 43.7 | 34.9 | 60.9 | 62.3 | 79.4 | 74.0 | 71.1 |
| Nebraska | 49.8 | 47.3 | 38.0 | 44.7 | 53.6 | 65.2 | 64.6 | 60.8 |
| New Hampshire | 64.9 | 53.4 | 47.4 | 67.1 | 68.2 | 79.6 | 70.7 | 77.1 |
| New York ${ }^{*}$ | 68.7 | 58.0 | 53.5 | 69.9 | 69.9 | 85.7 | 73.7 | 83.2 |
| North Carolina | 69.6 | 63.0 | 63.3 | 59.9 | 63.6 | 72.7 | 67.3 | 68.3 |
| North Dakota | 56.0 | 41.4 | 30.7 | 46.3 | 56.9 | 73.3 | 58.9 | 60.9 |
| Oregon | 52.2 | 50.5 | 50.4 | 55.5 | 58.6 | 70.1 | 58.6 | 63.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 71.2 | 59.3 | 52.0 | 70.6 | 72.4 | 81.9 | 75.7 | 75.8 |
| Rhode Island | 68.7 | 52.8 | 49.4 | 66.6 | 61.6 | 81.3 | 68.8 | 82.4 |
| South Carolina | 64.0 | 59.4 | 60.4 | 59.1 | 64.1 | 71.8 | 63.3 | 72.5 |
| South Dakota | 50.1 | 41.8 | 31.1 | 51.8 | 57.0 | 68.5 | 65.2 | 60.8 |
| Tennessee | 72.3 | 62.3 | 60.4 | 62.1 | 65.9 | 77.4 | 73.1 | 70.2 |
| Texas | 61.8 | 58.4 | 56.9 | 63.3 | 63.2 | 69.3 | 63.8 | 62.2 |
| Utah | 63.6 | 59.9 | 57.6 | 66.7 | 60.4 | 79.1 | 69.2 | 68.4 |
| Vermont | 54.1 | 44.7 | 34.3 | 54.8 | 61.7 | 68.8 | 52.4 | 65.3 |
| Virginia | 62.3 | 53.8 | 54.1 | 52.3 | 53.8 | 69.3 | 62.3 | 66.4 |
| West Virginia | 59.9 | 45.3 | 42.2 | 61.1 | 64.6 | 72.5 | 66.8 | 68.9 |
| State Median | 63.8 | 58.2 | 53.8 | 61.3 | 64.0 | 72.8 | 67.1 | 68.8 |
| State Range | 49.8-72.9 | 36.5-66.8 | 30.7-65.0 | 44.7-72.1 | 53.6-72.4 | 65.2-85.7 | 52.4-75.7 | 58.6-83.2 |

TABLE 22. Percentage of All Schools in Which the Lead Health Education Teacher Wanted to Receive Staff Development on Specific Topics, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2006 (continued)

| Site | Teaching students with physical, medical, or cognitive disabilities | Teaching students of various cultural backgrounds | Teaching students with limited English proficiency | Using interactive teaching methods | Encouraging family or community involvement | Teaching skills for behavior change | Classroom management techniques | Assessing or evaluating students in health education |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LOCAL SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CharlotteMecklenburg County | 71.8 | 74.3 | 69.1 | 64.1 | 72.0 | 78.9 | 74.5 | 77.0 |
| Chicago | 74.3 | 66.6 | 60.2 | 70.1 | 76.1 | 78.7 | 81.3 | 71.9 |
| Dallas | 53.8 | 71.2 | 63.5 | 65.4 | 72.5 | 87.8 | 69.2 | 55.8 |
| District of Columbia | 77.3 | 77.3 | 65.7 | 73.2 | 76.8 | 80.7 | 80.0 | 74.1 |
| Hillsborough County | 45.2 | 43.6 | 43.4 | 46.5 | 53.0 | 63.2 | 58.0 | 48.9 |
| Los Angeles | 62.7 | 61.5 | 65.7 | 66.1 | 71.7 | 78.3 | 74.1 | 80.0 |
| Memphis | 90.2 | 82.0 | 81.4 | 81.9 | 87.7 | 90.7 | 86.5 | 91.8 |
| Miami | 72.9 | 67.1 | 54.4 | 71.3 | 72.9 | 77.9 | 76.7 | 67.1 |
| Orange County | 59.9 | 51.3 | 42.7 | 59.6 | 50.7 | 74.5 | 72.7 | 62.6 |
| Philadelphia | 81.6 | 78.0 | 75.5 | 78.2 | 75.9 | 91.0 | 82.5 | 73.5 |
| San Diego | 80.3 | 85.8 | 71.6 | 77.0 | 75.6 | 87.8 | 89.3 | 64.7 |
| San Francisco | 59.4 | 65.6 | 54.8 | 61.3 | 71.9 | 67.8 | 67.7 | 78.8 |
| Local Median | 72.4 | 69.2 | 64.6 | 68.1 | 72.7 | 78.8 | 75.6 | 72.7 |
| Local Range | 45.2-90.2 | 43.6-85.8 | 42.7-81.4 | 46.5-81.9 | 50.7-87.7 | 63.2-91.0 | 58.0-89.3 | 48.9-91.8 |

[^32]TABLE 23. Percentage of All Schools That Required Physical Education in Any of Grades 6-12; the Percentage That Required Students to Take Only One Course or Two or More Courses; Among Schools That Required a Physical Education Course, the Percentage That Required Students Who Fail a Required Physical Education Course to Repeat It; and the Percentage of All Schools in Which a Newly Hired Physical Education Teacher is Required to be Certified ${ }^{*}$ in Physical Education, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2006


| STATE SURVEY |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama | 98.0 | 36.6 | 60.1 | 62.1 | 99.2 |
| Alaska | 86.1 | 19.9 | 65.3 | 80.6 | 35.0 |
| Arizona | 73.1 | 31.8 | 39.1 | 39.6 | 67.9 |
| Arkansas | 99.2 | 36.8 | 62.0 | 73.1 | 97.7 |
| Connecticut | 100.0 | 16.7 | 82.4 | 48.7 | 97.9 |
| Delaware | 94.1 | 18.2 | 75.7 | 51.4 | 95.5 |
| Florida | 79.1 | 26.6 | 51.4 | 61.9 | 93.1 |
| Georgia | 85.5 | 41.9 | 42.9 | 56.6 | 98.3 |
| Hawaii | 93.1 | 35.3 | 57.6 | 66.5 | 85.3 |
| Idaho | 95.8 | 17.7 | 77.5 | 53.1 | 94.3 |
| Illinois | 100.0 | 11.7 | 88.0 | 40.8 | 98.2 |
| lowa | 93.8 | 8.7 | 84.9 | 62.2 | 96.7 |
| Kansas | 98.8 | 37.6 | 60.6 | 58.5 | 98.8 |
| Maine | 98.8 | 23.0 | 75.0 | 46.2 | 95.9 |
| Massachusetts | 95.2 | 15.4 | 79.3 | 37.9 | 95.7 |
| Michigan | 90.0 | 35.2 | 54.1 | 55.3 | 97.3 |
| Mississippi | 36.8 | 19.0 | 14.4 | 64.6 | 97.8 |
| Missouri | 99.0 | 27.3 | 70.6 | 60.2 | 98.0 |
| Montana | 99.3 | 10.0 | 89.3 | 63.5 | 94.1 |
| Nebraska | 99.6 | 16.0 | 83.6 | 66.1 | 95.9 |
| New Hampshire | 97.7 | 18.0 | 78.4 | 43.4 | 99.5 |
| New York ${ }^{\ddagger}$ | 100.0 | 10.3 | 89.7 | 60.5 | 100.0 |
| North Carolina | 97.3 | 42.7 | 54.6 | 46.2 | 96.5 |
| North Dakota | 100.0 | 9.7 | 90.3 | 77.2 | 94.8 |
| Oregon | 97.3 | 18.7 | 78.1 | 51.2 | 85.4 |
| Pennsylvania | 98.4 | 11.5 | 86.9 | 56.2 | 97.7 |
| Rhode Island | 100.0 | 11.9 | 88.1 | 53.0 | 98.8 |
| South Carolina | 98.0 | 47.4 | 50.1 | 53.1 | 99.2 |
| South Dakota | 78.1 | 14.3 | 61.5 | 38.5 | 92.4 |
| Tennessee | 83.0 | 35.6 | 44.4 | 42.1 | 96.5 |
| Texas | 95.2 | 16.3 | 78.5 | 60.8 | 98.9 |
| Utah | 99.4 | 4.8 | 94.6 | 60.3 | 98.5 |
| Vermont | 97.1 | 10.5 | 85.9 | 49.6 | 98.6 |
| Virginia | 93.2 | 6.5 | 83.7 | 52.0 | 96.1 |
| Washington | 96.3 | 6.2 | 88.8 | 55.8 | 89.6 |
| West Virginia | 99.4 | 36.2 | 62.7 | 46.4 | 99.5 |
| State Median | 97.3 | 18.1 | 76.6 | 55.6 | 97.0 |
| State Range | 36.8-100.0 | 4.8-47.4 | 14.4-94.6 | 37.9-80.6 | 35.0-100.0 |

$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { State Range } & 36.8-100.0 & 4.8-47.4 & \text { 14.4-94.6 } & \text { 35.9-80.6 100.0 }\end{array}$

TABLE 23. Percentage of All Schools That Required Physical Education in Any of Grades 6-12; the Percentage That Required Students to Take Only One Course or Two or More Courses; Among Schools That Required a Physical Education Course, the Percentage That Required Students Who Fail a Required Physical Education Course to Repeat It; and the Percentage of All Schools in Which a Newly Hired Physical Education Teacher is Required to be Certified* in Physical Education, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2006 (continued)

| Site <br> LOCAL SURVEYS | Required physical education | Required only one physical education course | Required two or more physical education courses | Required students who fail a required physical education course to repeat it | Newly hired physical education teacher required to be certified in physical education |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Charlotte-Mecklenburg County | 100.0 | 34.0 | 66.0 | 43.8 | 97.7 |
| Chicago | 94.5 | 41.0 | 49.1 | 26.4 | 97.8 |
| Dallas | 98.0 | 16.1 | 81.9 | 59.1 | 100.0 |
| District of Columbia | 91.1 | 34.7 | 56.1 | 73.1 | 96.0 |
| Hillsborough County | 96.6 | 15.3 | 79.5 | 49.3 | 100.0 |
| Los Angeles | 98.7 | 4.7 | 93.9 | 45.3 | 98.7 |
| Memphis | 81.2 | 47.3 | 30.9 | 54.8 | 100.0 |
| Miami | 65.7 | 32.7 | 31.9 | 82.7 | 98.9 |
| Orange County | 44.0 | 12.4 | 31.6 | 78.8 | 96.9 |
| Philadelphia | 96.9 | 44.6 | 51.4 | 34.5 | 96.9 |
| San Diego | 96.6 | 8.9 | 87.7 | 57.3 | 100.0 |
| San Francisco | 93.7 | 22.3 | 68.2 | 37.9 | 90.6 |
| Local Median | 95.6 | 27.5 | 61.1 | 52.1 | 98.3 |
| Local Range | 44.0-100.0 | 4.7-47.3 | 30.9-93.9 | 26.4-82.7 | 90.6-100.0 |

[^33]TABLE 24. Percentage of Schools That Taught a Required Physical Education Course in Each Grade, ${ }^{*}$ Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2006

| Site STATE SURVEYS | Grade 6 | Grade 7 | Grade 8 | Grade 9 | Grade 10 | Grade 11 | Grade 12 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alabama | 91.8 | 94.6 | 94.0 | 83.3 | 48.4 | 46.8 | 45.9 |
| Alaska | 60.3 | 64.1 | 63.4 | 71.3 | 65.0 | 47.5 | 40.8 |
| Arizona | 58.8 | 60.8 | 57.0 | 44.8 | 25.8 | 21.1 | 19.4 |
| Arkansas | 91.0 | 89.4 | 81.9 | 91.7 | 63.7 | 59.9 | 59.7 |
| Connecticut | 95.6 | 95.0 | 94.9 | 94.3 | 91.3 | 76.3 | 65.0 |
| Delaware | 80.0 | 81.5 | 82.9 | 76.3 | 58.7 | 21.2 | 18.7 |
| Florida | 60.0 | 59.4 | 58.8 | 59.5 | 47.0 | 36.1 | 34.1 |
| Georgia | 69.6 | 70.0 | 70.3 | 70.7 | 25.0 | 21.9 | 21.3 |
| Hawaii | 71.3 | 76.3 | 69.2 | 80.9 | 40.4 | 18.5 | 15.6 |
| Idaho | 83.2 | 88.0 | 82.8 | 54.9 | 58.9 | 39.2 | 36.2 |
| Illinois | 98.9 | 99.1 | 99.0 | 97.9 | 97.2 | 96.5 | 94.3 |
| lowa | 87.1 | 90.0 | 89.9 | 87.8 | 88.0 | 87.5 | 87.5 |
| Kansas | 91.3 | 87.7 | 85.4 | 90.6 | 17.0 | 7.1 | 7.1 |
| Maine | 95.9 | 95.4 | 94.3 | 88.7 | 74.3 | 28.0 | 26.5 |
| Massachusetts | 89.7 | 91.0 | 91.2 | 85.0 | 77.6 | 57.3 | 52.4 |
| Michigan | 75.7 | 76.8 | 68.6 | 73.3 | 37.3 | 26.5 | 25.9 |
| Mississippi | 9.9 | 7.8 | 9.2 | 23.3 | 20.9 | 17.9 | 17.3 |
| Missouri | 92.6 | 95.3 | 95.3 | 90.4 | 46.9 | 27.9 | 29.1 |
| Montana | 94.8 | 95.1 | 96.8 | 98.8 | 94.5 | 12.8 | 11.5 |
| Nebraska | 93.8 | 96.1 | 96.1 | 87.7 | 46.7 | 18.6 | 16.0 |
| New Hampshire | 94.1 | 94.0 | 94.0 | 88.7 | 66.8 | 43.8 | 39.3 |
| New York ${ }^{\dagger}$ | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 98.9 | 98.9 | 98.9 | 98.9 |
| North Carolina | 94.3 | 95.1 | 93.6 | 90.7 | 20.7 | 14.6 | 14.7 |
| North Dakota | 98.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 94.7 | 72.5 | 28.6 | 22.7 |
| Oregon | 92.5 | 91.5 | 91.6 | 87.3 | 66.2 | 35.8 | 31.1 |
| Pennsylvania | 95.4 | 97.0 | 97.0 | 92.8 | 92.3 | 88.7 | 82.4 |
| Rhode Island | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 97.6 | 100.0 | 97.5 |
| South Carolina | 94.7 | 94.4 | 94.4 | 93.1 | 41.9 | 41.0 | 41.4 |
| South Dakota | 58.4 | 70.1 | 68.6 | 37.4 | 12.8 | 7.7 | 11.0 |
| Tennessee | 70.0 | 70.9 | 69.7 | 56.3 | 20.7 | 12.5 | 13.9 |
| Texas | 87.9 | 83.5 | 71.5 | 88.5 | 87.8 | 61.0 | 59.7 |
| Utah | 96.7 | 98.2 | 97.3 | 90.8 | 90.7 | 69.7 | 48.6 |
| Vermont | 92.2 | 94.8 | 94.8 | 88.6 | 80.3 | 53.8 | 50.1 |
| Virginia | 80.9 | 81.1 | 68.7 | 82.4 | 81.2 | 5.4 | 5.4 |
| Washington | 87.6 | 90.7 | 89.3 | 79.9 | 74.5 | 46.8 | 41.6 |
| West Virginia | 96.3 | 96.1 | 96.1 | 86.2 | 46.4 | 20.4 | 19.2 |
| State Median | 91.6 | 91.3 | 91.4 | 87.8 | 64.4 | 36.0 | 32.6 |
| State Range | 9.9-100.0 | 7.8-100.0 | 9.2-100.0 | 23.3-100.0 | 12.8-98.9 | 5.4-100.0 | 5.4-98.9 |

TABLE 24. Percentage of Schools That Taught a Required Physical Education Course in Each Grade,* Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2006 (continued)

| Site | Grade 6 | Grade 7 | Grade 8 | Grade 9 | Grade 10 | Grade 11 | Grade 12 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LOCAL SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CharlotteMecklenburg County | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 27.3 | 18.2 | 18.2 |
| Chicago | 87.1 | 88.0 | 87.9 | 64.2 | 63.2 | 19.3 | 16.0 |
| Dallas | 90.0 | 92.6 | 96.3 | 95.8 | 91.5 | 77.4 | 77.4 |
| District of Columbia | 64.7 | 56.8 | 54.4 | 87.4 | 82.1 | 19.6 | 19.6 |
| Hillsborough County | 83.4 | 87.1 | 87.1 | 72.3 | 72.3 | 47.8 | 47.8 |
| Los Angeles | 97.8 | 97.8 | 97.8 | 93.7 | 93.7 | 23.2 | 19.9 |
| Memphis | 53.9 | 60.3 | 63.4 | 67.1 | 21.2 | 19.3 | 19.3 |
| Miami | 30.9 | 26.0 | 21.7 | 50.2 | 42.8 | 17.3 | 17.6 |
| Orange County | 14.3 | 14.3 | 14.3 | 38.3 | 33.7 | 20.2 | 20.2 |
| Philadelphia | 91.0 | 90.1 | 90.1 | 63.9 | 83.1 | 68.2 | 60.2 |
| San Diego | 92.8 | 93.5 | 93.5 | 90.9 | 80.6 | 20.8 | 20.8 |
| San Francisco | 85.6 | 86.2 | 86.2 | 78.4 | 76.9 | 41.7 | 41.7 |
| Local Median | 86.4 | 87.6 | 87.5 | 75.4 | 74.6 | 20.5 | 20.1 |
| Local Range | 14.3-100.0 | 14.3-100.0 | 14.3-100.0 | 38.3-100.0 | 21.2-93.7 | 17.3-77.4 | 16.0-77.4 |

[^34]TABLE 25a. Among Schools That Required a Physical Education Course for Students in Any of Grades 6-12, the Percentage That Allowed Students to be Exempted from Taking a Required Physical Education Course for Specific Reasons, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2006

| Site | Religious reasons | Long-term physical or medical disability | Cognitive disability | Enrollment in other courses | Participation in school sports | Participation in other school activities |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alabama | 23.0 | 63.1 | 18.1 | 7.6 | 17.5 | 38.2 |
| Alaska | 34.4 | 78.4 | 27.5 | 22.4 | 35.0 | 9.6 |
| Arizona | 52.8 | 86.1 | 34.8 | 18.8 | 13.6 | 25.8 |
| Arkansas | 32.8 | 75.3 | 28.6 | 16.5 | 44.4 | 15.7 |
| Connecticut | 33.0 | 87.2 | 12.9 | 5.5 | 2.9 | 0.4 |
| Delaware | 30.6 | 77.5 | 20.0 | 8.2 | 4.9 | 8.2 |
| Florida | 44.7 | 75.3 | 36.7 | 43.1 | 35.2 | 56.9 |
| Georgia | 38.0 | 77.1 | 31.2 | 30.7 | 3.8 | 36.0 |
| Hawaii | 40.0 | 85.0 | 36.5 | 18.4 | 1.9 | 10.4 |
| Idaho | 38.7 | 81.6 | 38.1 | 22.2 | 9.6 | 8.0 |
| Illinois | 47.1 | 85.7 | 25.8 | 24.1 | 32.1 | 22.4 |
| lowa | 53.6 | 79.4 | 27.5 | 40.0 | 17.5 | 10.7 |
| Kansas | 47.7 | 79.8 | 34.6 | 9.9 | 5.8 | 3.9 |
| Maine | 34.0 | 83.3 | 21.8 | 15.7 | 3.9 | 2.6 |
| Massachusetts | 42.9 | 89.2 | 24.3 | 13.8 | 4.5 | 7.1 |
| Michigan | 42.8 | 87.9 | 35.0 | 15.1 | 15.2 | 28.0 |
| Mississippi | 64.5 | 79.7 | 59.8 | 48.7 | 57.4 | 51.6 |
| Missouri | 37.7 | 76.9 | 26.8 | 15.2 | 2.5 | 6.8 |
| Montana | 28.7 | 85.3 | 23.5 | 10.7 | 0.7 | 2.8 |
| Nebraska | 32.5 | 77.3 | 29.9 | 13.3 | 3.6 | 3.4 |
| New Hampshire | 33.2 | 81.1 | 18.0 | 16.0 | 12.0 | 7.3 |
| New York ${ }^{\dagger}$ | 16.6 | 65.5 | 11.5 | 1.4 | 10.9 | 0.3 |
| North Carolina | 34.1 | 68.4 | 18.7 | 11.2 | 1.4 | 9.6 |
| North Dakota | 20.4 | 64.9 | 21.1 | 10.6 | 0.6 | 1.2 |
| Oregon | 55.6 | 89.4 | 36.5 | 25.3 | 12.1 | 10.9 |
| Pennsylvania | 36.4 | 83.9 | 21.2 | 6.7 | 2.8 | 3.9 |
| Rhode Island | 29.7 | 88.1 | 15.6 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 0.0 |
| South Carolina | 47.9 | 82.2 | 31.4 | 21.4 | 3.1 | 52.5 |
| South Dakota | 22.4 | 69.9 | 30.4 | 11.2 | 5.0 | 2.4 |
| Tennessee | 45.2 | 79.7 | 37.9 | 12.7 | 4.6 | 36.7 |
| Texas | 35.7 | 79.2 | 37.1 | 16.9 | 75.4 | 56.8 |
| Utah | 44.7 | 92.7 | 51.6 | 17.3 | 29.3 | 10.4 |
| Vermont | 33.5 | 77.4 | 19.9 | 9.5 | 20.2 | 4.0 |
| Virginia | 40.9 | 79.5 | 28.7 | 11.4 | 0.5 | 6.8 |
| Washington | 61.5 | 89.7 | 36.8 | 34.3 | 35.6 | 20.8 |
| West Virginia | 16.3 | 70.2 | 15.0 | 8.0 | 0.5 | 4.5 |
| State Median | 37.1 | 79.7 | 28.1 | 15.2 | 5.4 | 8.9 |
| State Range | 16.3-64.5 | 63.1-92.7 | 11.5-59.8 | 0.0-48.7 | 0.5-75.4 | 0.0-56.9 |

TABLE 25a. Among Schools That Required a Physical Education Course for Students in Any of Grades 6-12, the Percentage That Allowed Students to be Exempted from Taking a Required Physical Education Course for Specific Reasons, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2006 (continued)

| Site <br> LOCAL SURVEYS | Religious reasons | Long-term physical or medical disability | Cognitive disability | Enrollment in other courses | Participation in school sports | Participation in other school activities |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CharlotteMecklenburg County | 37.3 | 69.2 | 12.7 | 15.0 | 5.0 | 19.5 |
| Chicago | 53.5 | 75.4 | 19.0 | 5.1 | 2.5 | 10.6 |
| Dallas | 33.3 | 79.3 | 47.2 | 12.8 | 53.9 | 64.3 |
| District of Columbia | 40.1 | 79.4 | 22.7 | 21.9 | 0.0 | 17.3 |
| Hillsborough County | 47.6 | 83.4 | 38.2 | 49.0 | 34.6 | 61.1 |
| Los Angeles | 27.5 | 73.8 | 16.3 | 5.8 | 42.8 | 33.4 |
| Memphis | 50.6 | 65.7 | 33.8 | 10.2 | 0.0 | 56.2 |
| Miami | 35.7 | 75.2 | 47.1 | 32.9 | 32.4 | 45.7 |
| Orange County | 55.0 | 47.9 | 42.3 | 31.0 | 73.2 | 64.8 |
| Philadelphia | 67.9 | 90.0 | 31.2 | 14.1 | 3.3 | 7.7 |
| San Diego | 32.2 | 92.6 | 40.1 | 16.8 | 49.3 | 50.2 |
| San Francisco | 48.3 | 87.3 | 26.3 | 7.0 | 13.9 | 20.9 |
| Local Median | 43.9 | 77.4 | 32.5 | 14.6 | 23.2 | 39.6 |
| Local Range | 27.5-67.9 | 47.9-92.6 | 12.7-47.2 | 5.1-49.0 | 0.0-73.2 | 7.7-64.8 |

[^35]TABLE 25b. Among Schools That Required a Physical Education Course for Students in Any of Grades 6-12, the Percentage That Allowed Students to be Exempted from Taking a Required Physical Education Course for Specific Reasons, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2006

| Site | Participation in community sports activities | High physical fitness competency test score | Participation in vocational training | Participation in community service activities | Could not be exempted from a required physical education coursefor certain reasons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alabama | 0.4 | 1.1 | 7.2 | 0.8 | 55.9 |
| Alaska | 13.4 | 7.1 | 6.2 | 4.5 | 49.5 |
| Arizona | 5.4 | 1.3 | 5.1 | 4.1 | 59.3 |
| Arkansas | 2.9 | 2.5 | 4.5 | 2.1 | 46.9 |
| Connecticut | 1.4 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 90.2 |
| Delaware | 1.7 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 79.7 |
| Florida | 3.6 | 12.4 | 11.3 | 5.0 | 21.1 |
| Georgia | 0.8 | 1.0 | 5.1 | 2.5 | 50.4 |
| Hawaii | 1.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 70.7 |
| Idaho | 4.5 | 1.0 | 3.7 | 1.5 | 64.8 |
| Illinois | 3.5 | 0.6 | 5.7 | 0.4 | 54.5 |
| Iowa | 1.3 | 0.8 | 8.3 | 1.7 | 50.5 |
| Kansas | 0.9 | 0.0 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 80.5 |
| Maine | 1.8 | 0.4 | 2.3 | 1.2 | 79.8 |
| Massachusetts | 2.7 | 0.2 | 2.5 | 1.2 | 77.0 |
| Michigan | 2.0 | 1.0 | 2.8 | 0.7 | 58.0 |
| Mississippi | 7.2 | 14.3 | 25.7 | 11.0 | 21.7 |
| Missouri | 0.3 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 80.5 |
| Montana | 1.1 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 88.5 |
| Nebraska | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 81.1 |
| New Hampshire | 3.6 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 71.9 |
| New York ${ }^{\dagger}$ | 2.1 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 86.3 |
| North Carolina | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 82.8 |
| North Dakota | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 87.3 |
| Oregon | 11.6 | 3.2 | 5.1 | 3.9 | 63.1 |
| Pennsylvania | 2.3 | 2.1 | 6.3 | 1.0 | 82.7 |
| Rhode Island | 1.2 | 0.0 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 95.2 |
| South Carolina | 1.7 | 0.8 | 2.1 | 0.9 | 38.7 |
| South Dakota | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 82.3 |
| Tennessee | 0.4 | 0.7 | 2.9 | 1.6 | 54.9 |
| Texas | 16.8 | 2.1 | 18.1 | 1.9 | 17.0 |
| Utah | 3.8 | 17.4 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 44.7 |
| Vermont | 7.5 | 0.0 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 72.1 |
| Virginia | 4.2 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 80.5 |
| Washington | 16.3 | 2.0 | 4.3 | 0.8 | 35.8 |
| West Virginia | 0.5 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 0.5 | 90.7 |
| State Median | 2.0 | 0.8 | 2.5 | 1.2 | 71.3 |
| State Range | 0.0-16.8 | 0.0-17.4 | 0.0-25.7 | 0.0-11.0 | 17.0-95.2 |

TABLE 25b. Among Schools That Required a Physical Education Course for Students in Any of Grades 6-12, the Percentage That Allowed Students to be Exempted from Taking a Required Physical Education Course for Specific Reasons, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2006 (continued)

| Site | Participation in community sports activities | High physical fitness competency test score | Participation in vocational training | Participation in community service activities | Could not be exempted from a required physical education course for certain reasons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LOCAL SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charlotte-Mecklenburg County | 5.0 | 0.0 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 70.7 |
| Chicago | 3.1 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 83.6 |
| Dallas | 10.6 | 6.3 | 23.8 | 2.1 | 31.4 |
| District of Columbia | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.8 | 68.0 |
| Hillsborough County | 2.1 | 14.7 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 16.8 |
| Los Angeles | 3.5 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 1.2 | 48.6 |
| Memphis | 0.0 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 34.3 |
| Miami | 2.0 | 13.4 | 7.4 | 1.8 | 29.4 |
| Orange County | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 12.7 |
| Philadelphia | 3.6 | 3.5 | 1.2 | 2.1 | 76.2 |
| San Diego | 15.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 39.6 |
| San Francisco | 9.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 59.0 |
| Local Median | 3.3 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 44.1 |
| Local Range | 0.0-15.3 | 0.0-14.7 | 0.0-23.8 | 0.0-3.8 | 12.7-83.6 |

[^36]TABLE 26. Percentage of All Schools That Supported or Promoted Walking or Biking to and from School, the Percentage of All Schools That Allowed Use of Their Physical Activity or Athletic Facilities* or Offered Opportunities for Students to Participate in Intramural Activities or Physical Activity Clubs, and Among Schools That Offered Opportunities for Students to Participate in Intramural Activities or Physical Activity Clubs, the Percentage That Provided Transportation Home, ${ }^{\dagger}$ Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2006

| Site | Supported or promoted walking or biking to and from school | Allowed use of physical activity or athletic facilities | Offered intramural activities or physical activity clubs | Provided transportation home |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |
| Alabama | 24.8 | 75.5 | 44.6 | 10.3 |
| Alaska | 46.8 | 84.1 | 68.6 | 12.1 |
| Arizona | 62.9 | 64.0 | 71.3 | 51.7 |
| Arkansas | 37.7 | 82.7 | 38.1 | 12.1 |
| Connecticut | 31.1 | 89.7 | 80.9 | 52.2 |
| Delaware | 31.0 | 91.1 | 69.2 | 54.2 |
| Florida | 52.2 | 68.7 | 66.9 | 39.2 |
| Georgia | 28.1 | 82.6 | 60.7 | 23.9 |
| Hawaii | 42.9 | 73.4 | 90.1 | 14.1 |
| Idaho | 45.9 | 95.1 | 63.5 | 16.8 |
| Illinois | 55.3 | 89.1 | 58.3 | 35.8 |
| Iowa | 53.2 | 90.2 | 44.7 | 32.0 |
| Kansas | 48.2 | 93.2 | 35.4 | 31.8 |
| Maine | 48.6 | 94.6 | 82.1 | 46.9 |
| Massachusetts | 45.2 | 88.6 | 87.0 | 44.8 |
| Michigan | 46.3 | 86.4 | 72.7 | 13.6 |
| Mississippi | 10.3 | 66.8 | 43.3 | 18.7 |
| Missouri | 41.4 | 92.0 | 58.2 | 25.5 |
| Montana | 58.5 | 93.9 | 60.4 | 16.1 |
| Nebraska | 53.2 | 95.9 | 40.8 | 30.9 |
| New Hampshire | 53.0 | 94.4 | 84.7 | 39.3 |
| New York $\ddagger$ | 46.8 | 97.0 | 88.7 | 76.5 |
| North Carolina | 26.7 | 88.9 | 65.5 | 22.7 |
| North Dakota | 49.9 | 86.5 | 42.9 | 31.6 |
| Oregon | 59.9 | 91.0 | 60.7 | 27.1 |
| Pennsylvania | 36.2 | 84.9 | 82.9 | 38.4 |
| Rhode Island | 36.3 | 80.3 | 77.3 | 67.4 |
| South Carolina | 35.6 | 81.3 | 59.8 | 18.2 |
| South Dakota | 57.4 | 91.4 | 35.8 | 17.1 |
| Tennessee | 26.1 | 78.5 | 60.0 | 12.1 |
| Texas | 38.3 | 85.9 | 41.4 | 37.5 |
| Utah | 59.9 | 96.8 | 74.2 | 27.3 |
| Vermont | 58.5 | 97.6 | 83.3 | 30.6 |
| Virginia | 29.2 | 95.2 | 68.6 | 56.6 |
| Washington | 50.9 | 90.7 | 65.2 | 48.2 |
| West Virginia | 23.4 | 93.9 | 65.7 | 24.2 |
| State Median | 46.1 | 89.4 | 65.4 | 30.8 |
| State Range | 10.3-62.9 | 64.0-97.6 | 35.4-90.1 | 10.3-76.5 |

TABLE 26. Percentage of All Schools That Supported or Promoted Walking or Biking to and from School, the Percentage of All Schools That Allowed Use of Their Physical Activity or Athletic Facilities* or Offered Opportunities for Students to Participate in Intramural Activities or Physical Activity Clubs, and Among Schools That Offered Opportunities for Students to Participate in Intramural Activities or Physical Activity Clubs, the Percentage That Provided Transportation Home, ${ }^{\dagger}$ Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2006 (continued)

| Site | Supported or promoted walking or biking to and from school | Allowed use of physical activity or athletic facilities | Offered intramural activities or physical activity clubs | Provided transportation home |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LOCAL SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |
| Charlotte-Mecklenburg County | 30.8 | 97.7 | 61.9 | 23.4 |
| Chicago | 51.7 | 58.6 | 93.6 | 19.0 |
| Dallas | 18.1 | 58.0 | 67.0 | 51.2 |
| District of Columbia | 39.3 | 63.7 | 93.2 | 20.8 |
| Hillsborough County | 44.9 | 82.5 | 81.4 | 15.5 |
| Los Angeles | 70.6 | 98.9 | 75.5 | 32.4 |
| Memphis | 37.6 | 67.2 | 71.0 | 14.9 |
| Miami | 51.6 | 66.6 | 92.0 | 52.0 |
| Orange County | 80.8 | 90.7 | 95.0 | 18.3 |
| Philadelphia | 35.1 | 64.4 | 92.3 | 14.7 |
| San Diego | 70.1 | 77.0 | 71.9 | 68.0 |
| San Francisco | 38.1 | 60.7 | 87.7 | 6.8 |
| Local Median | 42.1 | 66.9 | 84.6 | 19.9 |
| Local Range | 18.1-80.8 | 58.0-98.9 | 61.9-95.0 | 6.8-68.0 |

[^37]TABLE 27. Percentage of All Schools That Served Lunch to Students, and Among Those Schools, the Percentage in Which Students Usually Had 20 or More Minutes to Eat Lunch Once They Were Seated, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2006

| Site | Served lunch to students | $\geq 20$ minutes to eat lunch* |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |
| Alabama | 100.0 | 81.3 |
| Alaska | 91.1 | 90.4 |
| Arizona | 88.9 | 80.7 |
| Arkansas | 100.0 | 88.2 |
| Connecticut | 99.5 | 77.1 |
| Delaware | 100.0 | 82.2 |
| Florida | 98.9 | 85.5 |
| Georgia | 99.6 | 84.8 |
| Hawaii | 96.8 | 81.3 |
| Idaho | 100.0 | 84.5 |
| Illinois | 99.7 | 85.5 |
| lowa | 97.7 | 66.8 |
| Kansas | 99.6 | 78.3 |
| Maine | 99.3 | 67.4 |
| Massachusetts | 99.8 | 76.7 |
| Michigan | 99.2 | 84.1 |
| Mississippi | 100.0 | 73.4 |
| Missouri | 100.0 | 64.7 |
| Montana | 99.2 | 85.2 |
| Nebraska | 99.2 | 83.6 |
| New Hampshire | 99.5 | 67.8 |
| New York ${ }^{\dagger}$ | 99.7 | 87.9 |
| North Carolina | 100.0 | 80.6 |
| North Dakota | 97.6 | 78.4 |
| Oregon | 99.6 | 83.3 |
| Pennsylvania | 98.4 | 89.5 |
| Rhode Island | 100.0 | 82.1 |
| South Carolina | 100.0 | 83.7 |
| South Dakota | 98.9 | 67.9 |
| Tennessee | 99.3 | 85.7 |
| Texas | 99.8 | 86.6 |
| Utah | 99.5 | 89.0 |
| Vermont | 100.0 | 68.2 |
| Virginia | 99.7 | 76.5 |
| Washington | 96.5 | 86.7 |
| West Virginia | 99.4 | 95.9 |
| State Median | 99.6 | 82.8 |
| State Range | 88.9-100.0 | 64.7-95.9 |

TABLE 27. Percentage of All Schools That Served Lunch to Students, and Among Those Schools, the Percentage in Which Students Usually Had 20 or More Minutes to Eat Lunch Once They Were Seated, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2006 (continued)

| Site | Served lunch to students | $\geq 20$ minutes to eat lunch $^{*}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| LOCAL SURVEYS | 100.0 | 64.2 |
| Charlotte-Mecklenburg County | 99.6 | 58.5 |
| Chicago | 98.0 | 67.4 |
| Dallas | 96.0 | 94.0 |
| District of Columbia | 100.0 | 62.2 |
| Hillsborough County | 100.0 | 81.8 |
| Los Angeles | 100.0 | 76.5 |
| Memphis | 100.0 | 92.3 |
| Miami | 100.0 | 74.5 |
| Orange County | 99.2 | 84.0 |
| Philadelphia | 100.0 | 80.5 |
| San Diego | 100.0 | 94.4 |
| San Francisco | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 8 . 5}$ |
| Local Median | $\mathbf{9 6 . 0 - 1 0 0 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 8 . 5}$ |
| Local Range |  | $\mathbf{9 4 . 4}$ |

* Among schools that served lunch to students.
† Survey did not include schools from the New York City Department of Education.

TABLE 28a. Percentage of All Schools That Allowed Students to Purchase Snack Foods or Beverages from One or More Vending Machines or at the School Store, Canteen, or Snack Bar, and That Allowed Students to Purchase Less Nutritious and More Nutritious Snack Foods and Beverages, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2006

|  |  |  |  | Less Nutritious Foods and Beverages |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

TABLE 28a. Percentage of All Schools That Allowed Students to Purchase Snack Foods or Beverages from One or More Vending Machines or at the School Store, Canteen, or Snack Bar, and That Allowed Students to Purchase Less Nutritious and More Nutritious Snack Foods and Beverages, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2006 (continued)

| Site | Allowed students to purchase snack foods or beverages | Less Nutritious Foods and Beverages |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $2 \%$ or whole milk (plain or flavored) | Chocolate candy | Other kinds of candy | Salty snacks that are not low in fat | Soda pop or fruit drinks that are not 100\% juice | Sports drinks |
| CharlotteMecklenburg County | 85.7 | 48.0 | 47.6 | 57.3 | 81.0 | 66.1 | 73.3 |
| Chicago | 31.5 | 16.1 | 4.0 | 5.7 | 4.4 | 9.8 | 18.0 |
| Dallas | 76.9 | 35.0 | 59.1 | 56.9 | 65.6 | 71.4 | 69.8 |
| District of Columbia | 64.0 | 16.1 | 18.3 | 22.3 | 18.3 | 37.1 | 35.1 |
| Hillsborough County | 88.6 | 53.4 | 27.1 | 32.3 | 51.1 | 69.4 | 84.3 |
| Los Angeles | 88.0 | 55.3 | 8.2 | 16.0 | 15.5 | 9.6 | 76.5 |
| Memphis | 77.7 | 30.2 | 53.3 | 56.8 | 52.5 | 67.5 | 67.0 |
| Miami | 86.1 | 57.8 | 52.2 | 59.3 | 63.4 | 71.9 | 80.1 |
| Orange County | 80.7 | 49.9 | 21.1 | 24.3 | 33.3 | 47.4 | 74.3 |
| Philadelphia | 61.4 | 28.5 | 9.9 | 12.6 | 24.3 | 12.9 | 25.8 |
| San Diego | 84.5 | 64.6 | 43.8 | 43.8 | 67.0 | 57.3 | 78.6 |
| San Francisco | 62.3 | 30.2 | 5.9 | 12.3 | 6.5 | 15.1 | 28.1 |
| Local Median | 79.2 | 41.5 | 24.1 | 28.3 | 42.2 | 52.4 | 71.6 |
| Local Range | 31.5-88.6 | 16.1-64.6 | 4.0-59.1 | 5.7-59.3 | 4.4-81.0 | 9.6-71.9 | 18.0-84.3 |

[^38]TABLE 28b. Percentage of All Schools That Allowed Students to Purchase Snack Foods or Beverages from One or More Vending Machines or at the School Store, Canteen, or Snack Bar, and That Allowed Students to Purchase Less Nutritious and More Nutritious Snack Foods and Beverages, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2006

|  | More Nutritious Foods and Beverages |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Site <br> STATE SURVEYS | 1\% or skim milk | 100\% fruit juice or vegetable juice | Bottled water | Fruits or vegetables, not juice | Low-fat baked goods* | Salty snacks that are low in fat ${ }^{\dagger}$ |


| Alabama | 33.3 | 71.5 | 84.4 | 17.5 | 71.6 | 76.7 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alaska | 10.7 | 50.6 | 55.6 | 14.7 | 36.2 | 42.7 |
| Arizona | 26.3 | 44.7 | 64.4 | 24.9 | 39.7 | 50.2 |
| Arkansas | 27.6 | 48.7 | 66.6 | 14.6 | 30.8 | 35.1 |
| Connecticut | 50.1 | 57.8 | 69.1 | 39.4 | 47.7 | 58.5 |
| Delaware | 40.2 | 62.1 | 74.5 | 23.9 | 47.6 | 56.6 |
| Florida | 43.7 | 55.4 | 70.2 | 29.6 | 42.5 | 49.5 |
| Georgia | 36.9 | 65.3 | 85.9 | 15.2 | 49.7 | 58.1 |
| Hawaii | 16.3 | 41.0 | 60.3 | 6.6 | 9.8 | 12.5 |
| Idaho | 36.0 | 77.0 | 90.8 | 28.6 | 57.6 | 71.2 |
| Illinois | 40.4 | 62.0 | 73.7 | 34.0 | 49.2 | 57.8 |
| lowa | 44.1 | 72.5 | 85.9 | 28.2 | 49.3 | 57.6 |
| Kansas | 26.2 | 62.0 | 80.0 | 19.5 | 56.9 | 66.2 |
| Maine | 47.5 | 68.6 | 74.9 | 32.2 | 46.1 | 53.2 |
| Massachusetts | 52.1 | 64.7 | 75.2 | 34.9 | 53.9 | 62.4 |
| Michigan | 48.7 | 68.9 | 84.4 | 43.4 | 56.2 | 70.8 |
| Mississippi | 27.1 | 54.3 | 83.3 | 18.2 | 53.2 | 72.1 |
| Missouri | 45.6 | 65.5 | 81.9 | 23.6 | 52.4 | 62.4 |
| Montana | 22.0 | 69.6 | 83.1 | 25.1 | 41.9 | 52.1 |
| Nebraska | 35.6 | 62.6 | 78.8 | 17.1 | 45.4 | 52.2 |
| New Hampshire | 60.1 | 78.6 | 89.7 | 43.7 | 65.6 | 73.2 |
| New York ${ }^{\ddagger}$ | 59.8 | 77.0 | 89.6 | 46.8 | 65.2 | 79.2 |
| North Carolina | 41.2 | 63.8 | 79.9 | 30.6 | 55.7 | 62.0 |
| North Dakota | 21.7 | 64.0 | 75.9 | 14.5 | 33.7 | 43.2 |
| Oregon | 35.4 | 64.4 | 76.3 | 30.3 | 51.2 | 63.4 |
| Pennsylvania | 47.6 | 65.2 | 74.8 | 32.8 | 53.8 | 61.8 |
| Rhode Island | 66.2 | 77.7 | 84.6 | 46.8 | 55.8 | 68.7 |
| South Carolina | 42.7 | 66.9 | 90.2 | 25.9 | 66.7 | 75.9 |
| South Dakota | 33.2 | 66.1 | 79.7 | 19.0 | 36.7 | 39.9 |
| Tennessee | 35.7 | 63.1 | 85.1 | 22.0 | 57.1 | 67.4 |
| Texas | 44.9 | 67.2 | 77.6 | 41.2 | 59.6 | 68.5 |
| Utah | 45.8 | 74.4 | 89.7 | 36.8 | 73.4 | 82.9 |
| Vermont | 55.1 | 64.6 | 71.2 | 38.4 | 43.8 | 55.9 |
| Virginia | 40.6 | 62.9 | 77.6 | 25.2 | 58.1 | 69.1 |
| Washington | 36.0 | 73.7 | 85.1 | 33.9 | 57.9 | 62.9 |
| West Virginia | 33.1 | 67.0 | 79.3 | 7.6 | 62.3 | 67.8 |
| State Median | 40.3 | 65.0 | 79.5 | 27.1 | 52.8 | 62.2 |
| State Range | 10.7-66.2 | 41.0-78.6 | 55.6-90.8 | 6.6-46.8 | 9.8-73.4 | 12.5-82.9 |

TABLE 28b. Percentage of All Schools That Allowed Students to Purchase Snack Foods or Beverages from One or More Vending Machines or at the School Store, Canteen, or Snack Bar, and That Allowed Students to Purchase Less Nutritious and More Nutritious Snack Foods and Beverages, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2006 (continued)

|  | More Nutritious Foods and Beverages |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Site LOCAL SURVEYS | 1\% or skim milk | 100\% fruit juice or vegetable juice | Bottled water | Fruits or vegetables, not juice | Low-fat baked goods* | Salty snacks that are low in fat ${ }^{\dagger}$ |
| CharlotteMecklenburg County | 50.4 | 71.7 | 81.0 | 41.0 | 69.2 | 81.0 |
| Chicago | 14.7 | 25.0 | 29.0 | 10.3 | 13.4 | 14.2 |
| Dallas | 21.8 | 43.9 | 72.1 | 19.7 | 45.8 | 56.7 |
| District of Columbia | 24.3 | 42.7 | 55.8 | 14.2 | 22.3 | 25.5 |
| Hillsborough County | 53.6 | 66.9 | 86.5 | 38.7 | 46.6 | 65.1 |
| Los Angeles | 56.7 | 75.9 | 86.6 | 43.6 | 66.5 | 67.8 |
| Memphis | 25.1 | 61.6 | 56.6 | 17.9 | 32.0 | 42.7 |
| Miami | 60.1 | 62.7 | 80.3 | 39.3 | 62.5 | 72.0 |
| Orange County | 44.2 | 53.2 | 78.2 | 32.6 | 51.9 | 55.7 |
| Philadelphia | 29.2 | 53.5 | 54.7 | 23.1 | 40.4 | 42.7 |
| San Diego | 46.1 | 67.1 | 78.6 | 58.8 | 56.6 | 72.4 |
| San Francisco | 36.7 | 52.2 | 61.2 | 39.6 | 45.7 | 46.1 |
| Local Median | 40.5 | 57.6 | 75.2 | 35.7 | 46.2 | 56.2 |
| Local Range | 14.7-60.1 | 25.0-75.9 | 29.0-86.6 | 10.3-58.8 | 13.4-69.2 | 14.2-81.0 |

[^39]TABLE 29. Percentage of All Schools That Allowed Students to Purchase Candy; Snacks That are Not Low in Fat; Soda Pop, Sports Drinks, or Fruit Drinks That Are Not 100\% Juice; or 2\% or Whole Milk During Specific Times and the Percentage of Schools That Had a Policy Stating That Fruits and Vegetables Will Be Among the Foods Offered at School Settings,* Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2006

| Site | Before classes begin in the morning | During any school hours when meals are not being served | During school lunch periods | Offered fruits or vegetables |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |
| Alabama | 28.9 | 45.3 | 13.9 | 38.0 |
| Alaska | 29.2 | 25.3 | 29.8 | 22.2 |
| Arizona | 38.8 | 28.2 | 34.9 | 24.6 |
| Arkansas | 30.8 | 25.5 | 34.6 | 35.5 |
| Connecticut | 21.6 | 20.3 | 32.6 | 27.0 |
| Delaware | 23.9 | 11.9 | 26.9 | 15.6 |
| Florida | 34.2 | 33.7 | 33.8 | 19.5 |
| Georgia | 41.0 | 36.6 | 44.4 | 11.1 |
| Hawaii | 20.2 | 16.7 | 3.9 | 21.0 |
| Idaho | 67.5 | 52.5 | 69.1 | 16.5 |
| Illinois | 42.3 | 23.0 | 45.6 | 9.9 |
| lowa | 59.4 | 44.3 | 35.5 | 11.9 |
| Kansas | 60.9 | 39.5 | 39.9 | 11.2 |
| Maine | 21.3 | 13.0 | 18.5 | 35.5 |
| Massachusetts | 24.1 | 13.7 | 44.0 | 18.1 |
| Michigan | 52.3 | 28.9 | 64.3 | 11.9 |
| Mississippi | 28.9 | 50.0 | 11.9 | 17.6 |
| Missouri | 56.1 | 25.7 | 57.5 | 13.8 |
| Montana | 57.3 | 41.6 | 58.4 | 18.1 |
| Nebraska | 55.6 | 40.9 | 14.4 | 10.8 |
| New Hampshire | 38.6 | 29.2 | 37.6 | 19.9 |
| New York ${ }^{\dagger}$ | 35.3 | 30.1 | 45.7 | 14.4 |
| North Carolina | 27.2 | 22.8 | 22.4 | 17.2 |
| North Dakota | 52.7 | 32.9 | 28.8 | 21.6 |
| Oregon | 41.8 | 33.4 | 46.2 | 17.5 |
| Pennsylvania | 31.3 | 15.3 | 40.1 | 29.3 |
| Rhode Island | 34.7 | 16.9 | 58.4 | 24.4 |
| South Carolina | 38.6 | 30.3 | 63.2 | 14.9 |
| South Dakota | 54.3 | 46.8 | 22.7 | 16.8 |
| Tennessee | 32.3 | 46.2 | 22.2 | 14.6 |
| Texas | 31.3 | 29.1 | 34.8 | 29.6 |
| Utah | 72.5 | 56.6 | 81.3 | 20.2 |
| Vermont | 32.2 | 29.4 | 32.1 | 15.2 |
| Virginia | 33.9 | 23.4 | 31.3 | 11.1 |
| Washington | 43.4 | 33.1 | 43.8 | 27.6 |
| West Virginia | 25.4 | 26.2 | 11.6 | 29.8 |
| State Median | 35.0 | 29.3 | 34.9 | 17.9 |
| State Range | 20.2-72.5 | 11.9-56.6 | 3.9-81.3 | 9.9-38.0 |

$\qquad$

## Tables

TABLE 29. Percentage of All Schools That Allowed Students to Purchase Candy; Snacks That are Not Low in Fat; Soda Pop, Sports Drinks, or Fruit Drinks That Are Not 100\% Juice; or 2\% or Whole Milk During Specific Times and the Percentage of Schools That Had a Policy Stating That Fruits and Vegetables Will Be Among the Foods Offered at School Settings, ${ }^{*}$ Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2006 (continued)

| Site | Before classes begin in the morning | During any school hours when meals are not being served | During school lunch periods | Offered fruits or vegetables |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LOCAL SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |
| Charlotte-Mecklenburg County | 31.8 | 16.9 | 48.6 | 21.4 |
| Chicago | 7.2 | 3.1 | 15.7 | 31.9 |
| Dallas | 38.8 | 28.1 | 47.4 | 19.9 |
| District of Columbia | 24.7 | 3.1 | 45.7 | 30.9 |
| Hillsborough County | 30.5 | 37.1 | 29.2 | 11.7 |
| Los Angeles | 18.0 | 5.7 | 19.4 | 28.2 |
| Memphis | 14.1 | 5.5 | 35.9 | 15.7 |
| Miami | 58.0 | 33.7 | 52.6 | 24.6 |
| Orange County | 39.1 | 39.1 | 37.8 | 8.7 |
| Philadelphia | 10.5 | 7.1 | 30.8 | 41.5 |
| San Diego | 34.3 | 19.3 | 72.3 | 21.6 |
| San Francisco | 11.9 | 2.9 | 18.4 | 62.3 |
| Local Median | 27.6 | 12.0 | 36.9 | 23.1 |
| Local Range | 7.2-58.0 | 2.9-39.1 | 15.7-72.3 | 8.7-62.3 |

* Such as student parties, after-school or extended day programs, or concession stands.
$\dagger$ Survey did not include schools from the New York City Department of Education.

TABLE 30. Percentage of All Schools That Had a Policy Prohibiting Tobacco Use and the Percentage That Prohibited All Tobacco Use in All Locations,* Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2006

| Site | Had a policy prohibiting tobacco use | Prohibited all tobacco use in all locations |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |
| Alabama | 97.9 | 57.3 |
| Alaska | 94.3 | 26.8 |
| Arizona | 97.4 | 56.2 |
| Arkansas | 99.6 | 57.4 |
| Connecticut | 97.9 | 52.1 |
| Delaware | 100.0 | 56.4 |
| Florida | 95.4 | 40.4 |
| Georgia | 99.6 | 56.7 |
| Hawaii | 98.4 | 62.2 |
| Idaho | 99.1 | 44.2 |
| Illinois | 99.0 | 44.9 |
| Iowa | 98.0 | 25.3 |
| Kansas | 98.4 | 26.2 |
| Maine | 99.3 | 58.0 |
| Massachusetts | 98.4 | 59.2 |
| Michigan | 95.9 | 39.2 |
| Mississippi | 99.4 | 62.2 |
| Missouri | 98.3 | 24.0 |
| Montana | 100.0 | 53.8 |
| Nebraska | 99.6 | 31.6 |
| New Hampshire | 99.5 | 49.6 |
| New Yorkt | 98.0 | 64.4 |
| North Carolina | 97.2 | 45.3 |
| North Dakota | 100.0 | 39.7 |
| Oregon | 98.9 | 58.4 |
| Pennsylvania | 98.8 | 53.9 |
| Rhode Island | 97.7 | 61.7 |
| South Carolina | 99.3 | 47.0 |
| South Dakota | 96.0 | 22.8 |
| Tennessee | 99.0 | 30.3 |
| Texas | 98.5 | 62.2 |
| Utah | 99.5 | 53.8 |
| Vermont | 100.0 | 63.1 |
| Virginia | 98.9 | 43.7 |
| Washington | 99.0 | 64.9 |
| West Virginia | 98.9 | 76.3 |
| State Median | 98.9 | 53.8 |
| State Range | 94.3-100.0 | 22.8-76.3 |

TABLE 30. Percentage of All Schools That Had a Policy Prohibiting Tobacco Use and the Percentage That Prohibited All Tobacco Use in All Locations, ${ }^{*}$ Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2006 (continued)

| Site | Had a policy prohibiting tobacco use | Prohibited all tobacco use in all locations |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LOCAL SURVEYS |  |  |
| Charlotte-Mecklenburg County | 100.0 | 74.8 |
| Chicago | 84.0 | 36.4 |
| Dallas | 98.0 | 62.6 |
| District of Columbia | 94.2 | 41.0 |
| Hillsborough County | 92.6 | 15.5 |
| Los Angeles | 100.0 | 67.9 |
| Memphis | 98.3 | 50.3 |
| Miami | 96.6 | 53.3 |
| Orange County | 100.0 | 79.5 |
| Philadelphia | 95.5 | 34.1 |
| San Diego | 100.0 | 74.0 |
| San Francisco | 100.0 | 58.7 |
| Local Median | 98.2 | 56.0 |
| Local Range | 84.0-100.0 | 15.5-79.5 |

[^40]TABLE 31a. Among Schools with a Policy Prohibiting Tobacco Use, the Percentage of Schools That Sometimes, Almost Always, or Always Took Specific Actions When Students Were Caught Smoking Cigarettes, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2006

| Site | Informed parents or guardians | Referred to a school counselor | Referred to a school administrator | Encouraged to participate in an assistance, education, or cessation program | Required to participate in an assistance, education, or cessation program |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alabama | 96.8 | 69.0 | 97.5 | 39.3 | 14.8 |
| Alaska | 93.2 | 61.1 | 92.6 | 51.1 | 26.8 |
| Arizona | 96.8 | 68.8 | 95.9 | 58.2 | 29.6 |
| Arkansas | 99.2 | 67.8 | 98.8 | 44.0 | 23.5 |
| Connecticut | 97.3 | 83.2 | 96.5 | 64.6 | 29.2 |
| Delaware | 100.0 | 77.4 | 98.4 | 68.7 | 32.7 |
| Florida | 95.3 | 73.1 | 93.6 | 58.0 | 43.1 |
| Georgia | 99.2 | 69.6 | 98.9 | 41.7 | 19.9 |
| Hawaii | 98.3 | 88.6 | 96.6 | 75.1 | 40.0 |
| Idaho | 99.1 | 87.4 | 98.1 | 69.5 | 58.9 |
| Illinois | 98.4 | 71.5 | 97.1 | 49.2 | 23.6 |
| lowa | 97.9 | 76.6 | 97.9 | 61.9 | 37.7 |
| Kansas | 98.4 | 76.4 | 97.0 | 48.5 | 25.0 |
| Maine | 98.8 | 86.1 | 98.4 | 76.0 | 46.4 |
| Massachusetts | 97.4 | 78.6 | 97.5 | 68.0 | 31.2 |
| Michigan | 95.0 | 72.1 | 95.5 | 59.9 | 30.6 |
| Mississippi | 98.9 | 57.1 | 98.9 | 30.4 | 10.3 |
| Missouri | 97.7 | 63.9 | 97.9 | 32.5 | 15.3 |
| Montana | 100.0 | 83.0 | 100.0 | 68.4 | 48.4 |
| Nebraska | 99.2 | 76.9 | 99.2 | 56.6 | 26.8 |
| New Hampshire | 99.4 | 85.0 | 98.9 | 73.2 | 39.9 |
| New York* | 97.7 | 85.8 | 97.7 | 71.1 | 32.6 |
| North Carolina | 96.7 | 73.4 | 96.7 | 55.9 | 42.6 |
| North Dakota | 99.2 | 77.5 | 98.3 | 60.4 | 28.2 |
| Oregon | 98.1 | 77.1 | 96.8 | 74.7 | 50.2 |
| Pennsylvania | 98.1 | 78.6 | 97.4 | 71.6 | 41.0 |
| Rhode Island | 96.5 | 90.5 | 97.6 | 73.6 | 47.1 |
| South Carolina | 98.8 | 71.8 | 99.3 | 49.0 | 26.6 |
| South Dakota | 94.8 | 74.0 | 95.3 | 46.7 | 28.3 |
| Tennessee | 98.0 | 68.9 | 98.7 | 50.2 | 34.4 |
| Texas | 98.2 | 70.1 | 97.9 | 45.5 | 22.9 |
| Utah | 99.5 | 78.7 | 99.5 | 81.2 | 70.4 |
| Vermont | 98.6 | 92.1 | 98.6 | 76.5 | 56.9 |
| Virginia | 98.9 | 76.8 | 98.9 | 57.4 | 39.5 |
| Washington | 97.9 | 85.5 | 98.7 | 76.3 | 58.1 |
| West Virginia | 98.8 | 81.3 | 98.8 | 69.8 | 64.0 |
| State Median | 98.3 | 76.9 | 97.9 | 60.2 | 32.7 |
| State Range | 93.2-100.0 | 57.1-92.1 | 92.6-100.0 | 30.3-81.2 | 10.3-70.4 |

TABLE 31a. Among Schools with a Policy Prohibiting Tobacco Use, the Percentage of Schools That Sometimes, Almost Always, or Always Took Specific Actions When Students Were Caught Smoking Cigarettes, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2006 (continued)

| Site LOCAL SURVEYS | Informed parents or guardians | Referred to a school counselor | Referred to a school administrator | Encouraged to participate in an assistance, education, or cessation program | Required to participate in an assistance, education, or cessation program |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Charlotte-Mecklenburg County | 97.4 | 90.1 | 97.5 | 79.6 | 84.7 |
| Chicago | 82.5 | 66.2 | 81.1 | 38.7 | 18.2 |
| Dallas | 97.9 | 66.4 | 97.8 | 44.5 | 24.4 |
| District of Columbia | 93.7 | 74.7 | 93.7 | 51.4 | 46.1 |
| Hillsborough County | 92.3 | 65.6 | 92.2 | 48.9 | 31.0 |
| Los Angeles | 98.9 | 92.1 | 87.6 | 74.2 | 72.2 |
| Memphis | 98.3 | 84.4 | 98.3 | 65.1 | 54.6 |
| Miami | 96.5 | 93.0 | 95.4 | 72.3 | 38.2 |
| Orange County | 100.0 | 85.4 | 100.0 | 66.2 | 51.0 |
| Philadelphia | 94.1 | 78.0 | 88.4 | 50.7 | 23.2 |
| San Diego | 100.0 | 98.2 | 100.0 | 90.7 | 72.8 |
| San Francisco | 90.3 | 96.8 | 93.7 | 80.5 | 78.9 |
| Local Median | 97.0 | 84.9 | 94.6 | 65.7 | 48.6 |
| Local Range | 82.5-100.0 | 65.6-98.2 | 81.1-100.0 | 38.7-90.7 | 18.2-84.7 |

[^41]TABLE 31b. Among Schools with a Policy Prohibiting Tobacco Use, the Percentage of Schools That Sometimes, Almost Always, or Always Took Specific Actions When Students Were Caught Smoking Cigarettes, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2006

| Site | Referred to legal authorities | Placed in detention | Given in-school suspension | Not allowed to participate in extracurricular activities or interscholastic sports | Suspended from school | Expelled from school | Reassigned to an alternative school |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alabama | 19.0 | 61.5 | 67.7 | 58.5 | 83.5 | 7.0 | 37.7 |
| Alaska | 51.8 | 55.8 | 54.7 | 76.8 | 72.2 | 6.5 | 1.6 |
| Arizona | 51.2 | 66.4 | 69.2 | 64.2 | 80.0 | 12.2 | 13.7 |
| Arkansas | 31.2 | 62.4 | 79.1 | 64.2 | 75.6 | 11.3 | 20.0 |
| Connecticut | 28.4 | 67.0 | 70.1 | 63.4 | 78.3 | 7.5 | 3.6 |
| Delaware | 18.9 | 62.5 | 75.8 | 54.2 | 82.9 | 9.4 | 10.8 |
| Florida | 59.8 | 59.2 | 66.8 | 49.9 | 72.2 | 5.3 | 13.7 |
| Georgia | 19.9 | 58.4 | 83.5 | 56.9 | 72.9 | 9.4 | 18.0 |
| Hawaii | 17.3 | 77.8 | 62.2 | 53.3 | 78.8 | 0.0 | 2.2 |
| Idaho | 95.5 | 67.8 | 71.9 | 92.4 | 82.2 | 15.5 | 11.2 |
| Illinois | 40.2 | 73.3 | 73.8 | 87.8 | 80.5 | 8.3 | 8.2 |
| lowa | 78.8 | 59.9 | 74.8 | 94.2 | 66.4 | 4.8 | 2.9 |
| Kansas | 69.1 | 64.5 | 67.1 | 86.1 | 71.5 | 13.4 | 3.8 |
| Maine | 73.9 | 56.3 | 59.2 | 89.5 | 85.8 | 8.2 | 2.6 |
| Massachusetts | 22.2 | 70.4 | 60.9 | 65.3 | 75.1 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| Michigan | 63.2 | 51.5 | 54.7 | 79.2 | 88.5 | 8.9 | 5.5 |
| Mississippi | 25.0 | 57.7 | 74.3 | 62.6 | 79.4 | 4.5 | 20.6 |
| Missouri | 41.7 | 70.1 | 80.6 | 74.8 | 72.6 | 7.9 | 9.0 |
| Montana | 83.9 | 70.8 | 71.7 | 92.3 | 78.1 | 9.2 | 2.7 |
| Nebraska | 56.1 | 75.6 | 81.1 | 93.4 | 73.9 | 11.4 | 5.0 |
| New Hampshire | 83.7 | 57.9 | 61.5 | 77.6 | 80.6 | 3.7 | 0.6 |
| New York* | 19.5 | 74.1 | 83.4 | 82.8 | 71.6 | 5.2 | 4.9 |
| North Carolina | 16.6 | 65.6 | 75.3 | 54.5 | 74.9 | 7.2 | 10.3 |
| North Dakota | 68.7 | 67.4 | 67.4 | 97.7 | 60.8 | 3.7 | 1.4 |
| Oregon | 66.7 | 62.8 | 68.8 | 76.3 | 79.8 | 17.1 | 14.8 |
| Pennsylvania | 74.2 | 53.1 | 67.3 | 69.5 | 67.6 | 5.9 | 6.3 |
| Rhode Island | 32.7 | 84.4 | 55.6 | 59.8 | 67.1 | 2.3 | 3.5 |
| South Carolina | 15.4 | 62.1 | 70.1 | 58.7 | 89.0 | 18.9 | 26.6 |
| South Dakota | 63.8 | 72.8 | 71.3 | 93.7 | 61.8 | 8.5 | 2.7 |
| Tennessee | 77.2 | 55.3 | 66.7 | 57.6 | 70.8 | 14.9 | 32.1 |
| Texas | 65.6 | 78.3 | 89.7 | 74.0 | 53.2 | 10.9 | 29.4 |
| Utah | 97.2 | 59.4 | 62.7 | 74.7 | 86.5 | 15.2 | 14.2 |
| Vermont | 65.7 | 54.7 | 74.8 | 80.1 | 73.6 | 5.0 | 4.4 |
| Virginia | 68.9 | 50.9 | 62.5 | 71.4 | 88.1 | 5.6 | 11.5 |
| Washington | 48.6 | 59.1 | 60.9 | 85.0 | 85.9 | 11.2 | 6.4 |
| West Virginia | 69.3 | 63.6 | 57.3 | 61.6 | 73.3 | 9.0 | 16.4 |
| State Median | 58.0 | 62.7 | 69.0 | 74.4 | 75.4 | 8.3 | 7.3 |
| State Range | 15.4-97.2 | 50.9-84.4 | 54.7-89.7 | 49.9-97.7 | 53.2-89.0 | 0.6-18.9 | 0.6-37.7 |

TABLE 31b. Among Schools with a Policy Prohibiting Tobacco Use, the Percentage of Schools That Sometimes, Almost Always, or Always Took Specific Actions When Students Were Caught Smoking Cigarettes, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2006 (continued)

| Site | Referred to legal authorities | Placed in detention | Given in-school suspension | Not allowed to participate in extracurricular activities or interscholastic sports | Suspended from school | Expelled from school | Reassigned to an alternative school |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LOCAL SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CharlotteMecklenburg County | 45.0 | 87.0 | 67.3 | 56.1 | 67.3 | 9.8 | 17.8 |
| Chicago | 25.3 | 65.4 | 64.9 | 51.5 | 70.0 | 7.0 | 4.7 |
| Dallas | 55.1 | 77.3 | 93.3 | 54.5 | 84.1 | 17.7 | 26.5 |
| District of Columbia | 35.1 | 68.2 | 61.6 | 57.1 | 76.9 | 17.6 | 31.6 |
| Hillsborough County | 75.4 | 57.4 | 72.1 | 36.9 | 75.2 | 1.9 | 3.4 |
| Los Angeles | 52.3 | 65.5 | 56.5 | 45.0 | 74.6 | 3.9 | 5.3 |
| Memphis | 53.3 | 64.3 | 75.9 | 60.0 | 92.8 | 22.3 | 22.7 |
| Miami | 37.3 | 67.8 | 85.8 | 51.7 | 70.2 | 10.5 | 17.4 |
| Orange County | 51.9 | 63.1 | 88.5 | 57.1 | 84.8 | 9.6 | 9.6 |
| Philadelphia | 19.3 | 79.5 | 73.2 | 64.0 | 74.9 | 5.6 | 10.9 |
| San Diego | 66.4 | 71.8 | 54.7 | 61.4 | 90.9 | 24.2 | 24.1 |
| San Francisco | 30.7 | 52.2 | 61.4 | 51.3 | 56.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Local Median | 48.5 | 66.7 | 69.7 | 55.3 | 75.1 | 9.7 | 14.2 |
| Local Range | 19.3-75.4 | 52.2-87.0 | 54.7-93.3 | 36.9-64.0 | 56.4-92.8 | 0.0-24.2 | 0.0-31.6 |

[^42]TABLE 32. Among Schools with a Policy Prohibiting Tobacco Use, the Percentage of Schools That Had Procedures to Inform Specific Groups About the Tobacco Prevention Policy That Prohibits Their Use of Tobacco and a Policy to Inform Students' Families About the Rules Related to Tobacco Use by Students, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2006

| Groups informed about policy prohibiting their use of tobacco |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Site | Students | Faculty and staff | Visitors | Informed students' families of rules related to tobacco use |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |
| Alabama | 99.6 | 98.8 | 92.2 | 98.9 |
| Alaska | 99.0 | 94.2 | 83.8 | 97.9 |
| Arizona | 98.4 | 95.4 | 87.3 | 97.2 |
| Arkansas | 99.7 | 99.3 | 96.2 | 100.0 |
| Connecticut | 98.8 | 93.4 | 76.4 | 98.8 |
| Delaware | 98.4 | 93.7 | 87.1 | 100.0 |
| Florida | 99.7 | 95.6 | 89.2 | 96.9 |
| Georgia | 99.7 | 97.6 | 83.8 | 97.8 |
| Hawaii | 100.0 | 97.6 | 89.8 | 98.7 |
| Idaho | 100.0 | 94.5 | 76.9 | 95.4 |
| Illinois | 98.1 | 94.3 | 82.5 | 96.9 |
| lowa | 100.0 | 94.7 | 78.1 | 97.7 |
| Kansas | 98.4 | 93.5 | 77.1 | 97.9 |
| Maine | 99.3 | 98.2 | 87.3 | 98.5 |
| Massachusetts | 99.5 | 98.3 | 85.0 | 99.1 |
| Michigan | 99.0 | 95.4 | 81.0 | 97.6 |
| Mississippi | 100.0 | 97.6 | 92.5 | 98.3 |
| Missouri | 99.4 | 95.5 | 78.8 | 98.6 |
| Montana | 99.1 | 98.3 | 96.1 | 99.6 |
| Nebraska | 99.5 | 94.4 | 74.0 | 99.0 |
| New Hampshire | 98.9 | 95.9 | 85.6 | 98.2 |
| New York* | 99.7 | 98.6 | 93.3 | 99.4 |
| North Carolina | 99.7 | 98.6 | 89.1 | 99.0 |
| North Dakota | 100.0 | 95.9 | 87.9 | 98.7 |
| Oregon | 100.0 | 98.6 | 90.2 | 100.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 99.7 | 97.4 | 88.7 | 98.2 |
| Rhode Island | 97.6 | 96.5 | 83.9 | 95.2 |
| South Carolina | 99.1 | 97.5 | 87.2 | 98.7 |
| South Dakota | 98.9 | 90.6 | 77.8 | 96.7 |
| Tennessee | 99.7 | 97.5 | 91.0 | 99.3 |
| Texas | 99.5 | 97.6 | 89.6 | 96.8 |
| Utah | 100.0 | 96.0 | 74.7 | 98.6 |
| Vermont | 99.3 | 96.3 | 90.3 | 100.0 |
| Virginia | 100.0 | 98.9 | 92.7 | 99.6 |
| Washington | 99.3 | 95.6 | 90.0 | 98.9 |
| West Virginia | 100.0 | 99.4 | 96.6 | 100.0 |
| State Median | 99.5 | 96.4 | 87.3 | 98.7 |
| State Range | 97.6-100.0 | 90.6-99.4 | 74.0-96.6 | 95.2-100.0 |

TABLE 32. Among Schools with a Policy Prohibiting Tobacco Use, the Percentage of Schools That Had Procedures to Inform Specific Groups About the Tobacco Prevention Policy That Prohibits Their Use of Tobacco and a Policy to Inform Students' Families About the Rules Related to Tobacco Use by Students, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2006 (continued)

| Groups informed about policy prohibiting their use of tobacco |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Site | Students | Faculty and staff | Visitors | Informed students' families of rules related to tobacco use |
| LOCAL SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |
| Charlotte-Mecklenburg County | 100.0 | 100.0 | 94.8 | 100.0 |
| Chicago | 96.9 | 96.4 | 85.2 | 92.8 |
| Dallas | 97.9 | 100.0 | 90.8 | 91.5 |
| District of Columbia | 95.8 | 81.3 | 75.9 | 92.5 |
| Hillsborough County | 97.8 | 81.6 | 69.5 | 100.0 |
| Los Angeles | 100.0 | 100.0 | 96.0 | 100.0 |
| Memphis | 98.0 | 98.0 | 89.4 | 94.6 |
| Miami | 98.8 | 96.4 | 86.7 | 93.0 |
| Orange County | 100.0 | 100.0 | 93.8 | 100.0 |
| Philadelphia | 98.0 | 93.8 | 86.6 | 96.0 |
| San Diego | 100.0 | 85.9 | 85.9 | 96.1 |
| San Francisco | 97.2 | 91.4 | 78.8 | 90.9 |
| Local Median | 98.0 | 96.4 | 86.7 | 95.3 |
| Local Range | 95.8-100.0 | 81.3-100.0 | 69.5-96.0 | 90.9-100.0 |

[^43]TABLE 33. Percentage of All Schools That Prohibited Tobacco Advertising in Specific Locations, Through Sponsorship of School Events, or on Student Apparel or Merchandise, or Prohibited All Tobacco Advertising, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2006

| Site | In school building | On school grounds | On school buses or other vehicles ${ }^{\dagger}$ | In school publications | Through sponsorship of school events | On tobacco brand-name apparel or merchandise ${ }^{\ddagger}$ | All tobacco advertising ${ }^{\text {s }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alabama | 96.6 | 95.8 | 95.7 | 96.3 | 94.9 | 98.3 | 89.8 |
| Alaska | 96.4 | 94.8 | 95.4 | 94.1 | 90.4 | 84.7 | 75.8 |
| Arizona | 96.4 | 96.4 | 96.1 | 93.7 | 93.3 | 98.8 | 88.7 |
| Arkansas | 95.4 | 94.6 | 95.4 | 93.2 | 91.2 | 95.8 | 81.8 |
| Connecticut | 95.7 | 95.7 | 95.3 | 95.3 | 92.9 | 87.5 | 77.9 |
| Delaware | 100.0 | 100.0 | 98.5 | 98.5 | 92.7 | 85.3 | 78.0 |
| Florida | 96.7 | 95.4 | 95.0 | 96.0 | 95.2 | 97.0 | 87.7 |
| Georgia | 94.2 | 94.2 | 92.8 | 93.0 | 89.3 | 97.2 | 84.0 |
| Hawaii | 94.5 | 95.1 | 92.1 | 93.4 | 94.1 | 96.3 | 82.5 |
| Idaho | 96.6 | 95.1 | 96.1 | 94.1 | 95.5 | 98.6 | 89.4 |
| Illinois | 95.6 | 95.2 | 95.6 | 94.9 | 95.5 | 95.7 | 86.8 |
| lowa | 95.3 | 94.0 | 93.6 | 93.7 | 92.2 | 96.5 | 86.5 |
| Kansas | 93.6 | 93.5 | 93.2 | 93.1 | 92.2 | 95.1 | 84.2 |
| Maine | 95.3 | 95.6 | 94.6 | 95.0 | 93.8 | 94.8 | 84.4 |
| Massachusetts | 94.2 | 93.6 | 93.3 | 93.1 | 91.5 | 79.1 | 69.5 |
| Michigan | 94.7 | 93.2 | 92.9 | 92.6 | 92.6 | 94.8 | 84.2 |
| Mississippi | 95.5 | 95.5 | 95.5 | 93.2 | 90.3 | 96.7 | 84.3 |
| Missouri | 92.1 | 91.4 | 91.3 | 91.5 | 91.5 | 95.3 | 80.5 |
| Montana | 98.4 | 98.1 | 98.0 | 98.0 | 95.9 | 96.5 | 91.6 |
| Nebraska | 93.6 | 92.3 | 91.8 | 93.2 | 92.5 | 98.4 | 84.6 |
| New Hampshire | 93.9 | 93.9 | 93.3 | 93.3 | 94.5 | 95.7 | 85.7 |
| New Yorkl\| | 93.3 | 92.4 | 92.7 | 93.0 | 95.0 | 82.6 | 71.8 |
| North Carolina | 93.2 | 92.2 | 92.2 | 92.2 | 89.8 | 84.7 | 71.5 |
| North Dakota | 93.7 | 93.2 | 92.3 | 93.7 | 94.6 | 96.7 | 87.3 |
| Oregon | 92.6 | 92.7 | 93.1 | 92.6 | 92.3 | 98.3 | 85.4 |
| Pennsylvania | 93.0 | 91.8 | 92.4 | 92.4 | 91.7 | 93.6 | 80.2 |
| Rhode Island | 95.4 | 96.5 | 95.3 | 94.1 | 89.5 | 78.2 | 68.8 |
| South Carolina | 97.2 | 97.2 | 96.4 | 95.4 | 93.9 | 90.7 | 82.1 |
| South Dakota | 92.2 | 90.8 | 92.2 | 90.6 | 91.5 | 98.5 | 85.5 |
| Tennessee | 95.6 | 93.9 | 94.6 | 93.1 | 92.0 | 95.4 | 83.0 |
| Texas | 95.4 | 94.9 | 94.8 | 93.8 | 92.1 | 98.4 | 86.6 |
| Utah | 95.9 | 94.0 | 95.0 | 93.9 | 93.7 | 98.9 | 87.0 |
| Vermont | 98.6 | 98.6 | 96.5 | 98.6 | 95.5 | 96.9 | 88.9 |
| Virginia | 95.4 | 94.3 | 94.6 | 94.9 | 93.1 | 91.2 | 81.3 |
| Washington | 98.4 | 97.8 | 96.3 | 95.4 | 94.0 | 94.1 | 84.8 |
| West Virginia | 95.8 | 95.3 | 95.4 | 93.8 | 91.5 | 95.5 | 84.9 |
| State Median | 95.4 | 94.7 | 94.7 | 93.7 | 92.7 | 95.7 | 84.4 |
| State Range | 92.1-100.0 | 90.8-100.0 | 91.3-98.5 | 90.6-98.6 | 89.3-95.9 | 78.2-98.9 | 68.8-91.6 |

TABLE 33. Percentage of All Schools That Prohibited Tobacco Advertising in Specific Locations, Through Sponsorship of School Events, or on Student Apparel or Merchandise, or Prohibited All Tobacco Advertising, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2006 (continued)


[^44]TABLE 34. Percentage of All Schools That Provided Referrals to Tobacco Cessation Programs for Specific Groups and Posted Signs Marking a Tobacco-Free School Zone,* Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2006

| Site | Provided Referrals |  | Posted signs marking a tobacco-free school zone |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Faculty and Staff | Students |  |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |
| Alabama | 13.2 | 19.7 | 77.9 |
| Alaska | 11.8 | 36.4 | 68.4 |
| Arizona | 21.9 | 41.0 | 83.4 |
| Arkansas | 15.7 | 33.0 | 85.2 |
| Connecticut | 24.6 | 48.3 | 38.0 |
| Delaware | 29.8 | 55.8 | 70.9 |
| Florida | 23.4 | 49.8 | 61.3 |
| Georgia | 23.1 | 24.0 | 64.7 |
| Hawaii | 17.9 | 61.9 | 66.5 |
| Idaho | 17.4 | 65.2 | 62.3 |
| Illinois | 16.8 | 35.4 | 55.7 |
| lowa | 17.5 | 47.5 | 59.8 |
| Kansas | 12.0 | 32.7 | 56.3 |
| Maine | 38.3 | 67.6 | 72.5 |
| Massachusetts | 36.9 | 53.2 | 61.4 |
| Michigan | 16.6 | 45.6 | 56.3 |
| Mississippi | 10.5 | 17.8 | 85.3 |
| Missouri | 14.0 | 24.4 | 56.4 |
| Montana | 13.2 | 44.0 | 93.2 |
| Nebraska | 20.5 | 40.4 | 60.9 |
| New Hampshire | 40.4 | 63.5 | 83.0 |
| New York ${ }^{\dagger}$ | 32.1 | 56.7 | 72.6 |
| North Carolina | 29.9 | 50.2 | 74.0 |
| North Dakota | 28.9 | 44.2 | 71.1 |
| Oregon | 29.3 | 63.2 | 79.1 |
| Pennsylvania | 22.1 | 62.3 | 62.0 |
| Rhode Island | 39.0 | 70.8 | 73.2 |
| South Carolina | 25.4 | 39.0 | 47.1 |
| South Dakota | 11.6 | 30.5 | 59.5 |
| Tennessee | 9.9 | 33.5 | 59.6 |
| Texas | 11.1 | 23.9 | 80.7 |
| Utah | 21.4 | 81.2 | 54.7 |
| Vermont | 32.1 | 65.8 | 68.9 |
| Virginia | 22.5 | 50.8 | 61.2 |
| Washington | 29.0 | 74.3 | 88.4 |
| West Virginia | 35.8 | 71.4 | 90.7 |
| State Median | 22.0 | 47.9 | 67.5 |
| State Range | 9.9-40.4 | 17.8-81.2 | 38.0-93.2 |

TABLE 34. Percentage of All Schools That Provided Referrals to Tobacco Cessation Programs for Specific Groups and Posted Signs Marking a Tobacco-Free School Zone, ${ }^{*}$ Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2006 (continued)

| Site | Provided Referrals |  | Posted signs marking a tobacco-free school zone |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Faculty and Staff | Students |  |
| Charlotte-Mecklenburg County | 24.3 | 83.1 | 88.2 |
| Chicago | 12.3 | 19.8 | 41.3 |
| Dallas | 12.4 | 30.6 | 81.7 |
| District of Columbia | 16.5 | 39.2 | 66.9 |
| Hillsborough County | 11.3 | 49.8 | 47.4 |
| Los Angeles | 39.5 | 85.9 | 85.3 |
| Memphis | 20.4 | 60.3 | 54.7 |
| Miami | 27.3 | 44.9 | 83.3 |
| Orange County | 32.9 | 57.1 | 85.1 |
| Philadelphia | 15.4 | 38.3 | 28.4 |
| San Diego | 42.7 | 96.4 | 79.5 |
| San Francisco | 21.0 | 77.3 | 82.5 |
| Local Median | 20.7 | 53.5 | 80.6 |
| Local Range | 11.3-42.7 | 19.8-96.4 | 28.4-88.2 |

[^45]TABLE 35a. Percentage of All Schools That Implemented Specific Safety and Security Measures, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2006

| Site | Required visitors to report to main office or reception area upon arrival | Maintained a closed campus | Used staff or adult volunteers to monitor halls during and between classes | Routinely conducted locker searches | Required school uniforms |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alabama | 100.0 | 97.5 | 96.5 | 66.6 | 21.7 |
| Alaska | 92.3 | 40.8 | 74.2 | 25.0 | 2.8 |
| Arizona | 99.7 | 86.7 | 90.2 | 20.1 | 30.2 |
| Arkansas | 100.0 | 97.1 | 91.6 | 61.8 | 8.6 |
| Connecticut | 99.5 | 94.7 | 84.4 | 17.5 | 7.6 |
| Delaware | 100.0 | 95.5 | 94.0 | 29.9 | 22.6 |
| Florida | 100.0 | 91.5 | 95.3 | 40.0 | 26.6 |
| Georgia | 100.0 | 96.8 | 96.0 | 62.2 | 4.6 |
| Hawaii | 98.4 | 94.1 | 88.5 | 2.3 | 32.2 |
| Idaho | 98.4 | 54.0 | 94.5 | 62.2 | 0.0 |
| Illinois | 100.0 | 86.1 | 84.1 | 56.6 | 4.9 |
| Iowa | 98.4 | 75.6 | 87.5 | 40.1 | 0.7 |
| Kansas | 99.2 | 84.5 | 93.7 | 45.0 | 1.7 |
| Maine | 97.7 | 83.3 | 74.3 | 20.8 | 0.3 |
| Massachusetts | 99.6 | 90.1 | 85.2 | 30.9 | 6.5 |
| Michigan | 99.4 | 88.1 | 87.5 | 53.9 | 14.6 |
| Mississippi | 100.0 | 94.9 | 93.8 | 58.9 | 24.9 |
| Missouri | 100.0 | 95.9 | 88.9 | 56.1 | 4.4 |
| Montana | 99.2 | 43.6 | 91.9 | 55.4 | 0.4 |
| Nebraska | 99.1 | 71.7 | 92.5 | 52.6 | 0.4 |
| New Hampshire | 99.5 | 82.3 | 81.5 | 16.7 | 0.0 |
| New York* | 99.8 | 83.2 | 87.2 | 42.6 | 2.6 |
| North Carolina | 100.0 | 90.4 | 92.9 | 56.3 | 9.1 |
| North Dakota | 95.0 | 52.9 | 90.9 | 42.1 | 1.3 |
| Oregon | 99.1 | 66.4 | 87.8 | 33.1 | 0.9 |
| Pennsylvania | 100.0 | 91.2 | 89.6 | 47.8 | 21.9 |
| Rhode Island | 98.8 | 93.2 | 89.7 | 33.7 | 2.3 |
| South Carolina | 100.0 | 93.9 | 93.0 | 60.2 | 6.8 |
| South Dakota | 95.8 | 59.5 | 91.3 | 56.3 | 0.0 |
| Tennessee | 100.0 | 98.4 | 92.3 | 62.1 | 13.9 |
| Texas | 100.0 | 85.5 | 95.9 | 60.7 | 20.0 |
| Utah | 98.3 | 58.9 | 91.4 | 56.9 | 3.3 |
| Vermont | 100.0 | 75.2 | 73.9 | 12.4 | 0.7 |
| Virginia | 100.0 | 95.7 | 93.3 | 49.4 | 3.2 |
| Washington | 99.7 | 72.0 | 87.8 | 26.6 | 3.5 |
| West Virginia | 100.0 | 97.9 | 92.2 | 66.5 | 0.4 |
| State Median | 99.7 | 87.4 | 91.1 | 48.6 | 4.0 |
| State Range | 92.3-100.0 | 40.8-98.4 | 73.9-96.5 | 2.3-66.6 | 0.0-32.2 |

State Range 92.3-100.0 40.8-98.4
73.9-96.5
0.0-32.2

TABLE 35a. Percentage of All Schools That Implemented Specific Safety and Security Measures, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2006 (continued)

| Site | Required visitors to report to main office or reception area upon arrival | Maintained a closed campus | Used staff or adult volunteers to monitor halls during and between classes | Routinely conducted locker searches | Required school uniforms |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LOCAL SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charlotte-Mecklenburg County | 100.0 | 95.1 | 97.7 | 57.1 | 14.2 |
| Chicago | 100.0 | 97.0 | 92.3 | 40.2 | 77.6 |
| Dallas | 100.0 | 93.7 | 95.8 | 50.1 | 68.7 |
| District of Columbia | 100.0 | 93.2 | 87.4 | 67.8 | 34.6 |
| Hillsborough County | 100.0 | 100.0 | 94.6 | 35.1 | 22.6 |
| Los Angeles | 98.9 | 96.7 | 96.8 | 62.7 | 41.6 |
| Memphis | 100.0 | 100.0 | 96.7 | 71.3 | 100.0 |
| Miami | 100.0 | 97.7 | 94.5 | 22.2 | 69.0 |
| Orange County | 100.0 | 100.0 | 96.9 | 30.4 | 0.0 |
| Philadelphia | 99.0 | 98.3 | 93.7 | 35.9 | 97.5 |
| San Diego | 100.0 | 100.0 | 92.8 | 7.7 | 14.5 |
| San Francisco | 100.0 | 77.9 | 91.6 | 17.8 | 31.8 |
| Local Median | 100.0 | 97.4 | 94.6 | 38.1 | 38.1 |
| Local Range | 98.9-100.0 | 77.9-100.0 | 87.4-97.7 | 7.7-71.3 | 0.0-100.0 |

[^46]TABLE 35b. Percentage of All Schools That Implemented Specific Safety and Security Measures, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2006

| Site | Required students to wear identification badges | Used metal detectors | Used security or surveillance cameras | Used police, school resource officers, or security guards during the regular school day |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |
| Alabama | 10.7 | 37.6 | 85.2 | 65.7 |
| Alaska | 1.3 | 1.9 | 20.5 | 20.2 |
| Arizona | 13.5 | 3.6 | 30.2 | 50.2 |
| Arkansas | 9.0 | 17.7 | 55.5 | 63.9 |
| Connecticut | 8.3 | 4.8 | 49.0 | 57.8 |
| Delaware | 3.0 | 3.0 | 65.6 | 67.0 |
| Florida | 18.4 | 22.2 | 55.5 | 85.1 |
| Georgia | 13.3 | 29.7 | 75.5 | 85.5 |
| Hawaii | 42.8 | 1.6 | 20.9 | 76.9 |
| Idaho | 2.6 | 0.9 | 58.2 | 64.0 |
| Illinois | 10.7 | 6.2 | 58.2 | 38.2 |
| Iowa | 1.5 | 0.8 | 35.0 | 24.1 |
| Kansas | 4.4 | 3.1 | 40.2 | 41.3 |
| Maine | 1.0 | 1.4 | 35.1 | 28.6 |
| Massachusetts | 12.4 | 6.9 | 55.6 | 53.6 |
| Michigan | 11.3 | 10.8 | 54.4 | 47.8 |
| Mississippi | 12.2 | 30.7 | 69.9 | 67.6 |
| Missouri | 10.4 | 7.7 | 50.9 | 51.2 |
| Montana | 1.7 | 2.4 | 35.5 | 35.4 |
| Nebraska | 1.3 | 1.2 | 42.7 | 26.1 |
| New Hampshire | 4.3 | 1.1 | 34.2 | 48.1 |
| New York* | 9.1 | 6.8 | 64.3 | 64.5 |
| North Carolina | 6.1 | 27.0 | 64.4 | 81.6 |
| North Dakota | 1.9 | 2.6 | 30.9 | 14.9 |
| Oregon | 1.6 | 0.0 | 36.5 | 43.8 |
| Pennsylvania | 9.5 | 19.8 | 74.6 | 53.9 |
| Rhode Island | 4.5 | 0.0 | 46.0 | 61.2 |
| South Carolina | 40.8 | 29.0 | 68.0 | 90.1 |
| South Dakota | 3.8 | 1.4 | 65.2 | 24.8 |
| Tennessee | 10.8 | 26.4 | 85.3 | 68.0 |
| Texas | 21.0 | 17.3 | 56.2 | 61.5 |
| Utah | 2.8 | 0.0 | 67.0 | 70.9 |
| Vermont | 0.7 | 0.8 | 30.1 | 30.5 |
| Virginia | 6.5 | 25.3 | 63.2 | 89.0 |
| Washington | 3.4 | 3.3 | 44.0 | 52.7 |
| West Virginia | 4.6 | 12.2 | 69.3 | 32.9 |
| State Median | 6.3 | 4.2 | 55.5 | 53.8 |
| State Range | 0.7-42.8 | 0.0-37.6 | 20.5-85.3 | 14.9-90.1 |

$\qquad$

TABLE 35b. Percentage of All Schools That Implemented Specific Safety and Security Measures, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2006 (continued)

|  | Required <br> students to wear <br> identification badges | Used metal <br> detectors | Used police, school resource <br> officers, or security guards |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Site |  |  |  |
| LOCAL SURVEYS |  |  |  |

[^47]TABLE 36. Percentage of All Schools That Had or Participated in Specific Violence Prevention Programs and That Had a Comprehensive Plan to Address Crisis Preparedness, Response, and Recovery in the Event of a Natural Disaster or Other Emergency or Crisis Situation, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2006

|  |  | Violence prevention programs |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |

TABLE 36. Percentage of All Schools That Had or Participated in Specific Violence Prevention Programs and That Had a Comprehensive Plan to Address Crisis Preparedness, Response, and Recovery in the Event of a Natural Disaster or Other Emergency or Crisis Situation, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2006 (continued)

Violence prevention programs

| Site | Peer mediation program | Safe-passage to school program | Program to prevent gang violence | Program to prevent bullying | Comprehensive plan to address crisis preparedness, response, and recovery |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charlotte-Mecklenburg County | 76.3 | 22.7 | 53.9 | 68.1 | 100.0 |
| Chicago | 42.1 | 60.0 | 67.4 | 66.7 | 98.2 |
| Dallas | 64.8 | 20.7 | 52.0 | 53.9 | 96.0 |
| District of Columbia | 80.6 | 33.7 | 68.0 | 45.3 | 100.0 |
| Hillsborough County | 92.5 | 12.6 | 55.1 | 79.6 | 100.0 |
| Los Angeles | 61.1 | 50.2 | 60.3 | 72.8 | 98.9 |
| Memphis | 73.6 | 12.0 | 89.7 | 89.9 | 100.0 |
| Miami | 88.6 | 27.0 | 72.3 | 87.3 | 100.0 |
| Orange County | 93.8 | 41.6 | 84.5 | 96.9 | 100.0 |
| Philadelphia | 66.4 | 39.9 | 50.8 | 78.6 | 99.0 |
| San Diego | 42.0 | 7.1 | 42.1 | 56.6 | 100.0 |
| San Francisco | 58.1 | 6.5 | 55.9 | 78.3 | 100.0 |
| Local Median | 70.0 | 24.9 | 58.1 | 75.6 | 100.0 |
| Local Range | 42.0-93.8 | 6.5-60.0 | 42.1-89.7 | 45.3-96.9 | 96.0-100.0 |

[^48]TABLE 37. Percentage of All Schools That Had a School Nurse Who Provided Standard Health Services and the Percentage Where a Student Would Ever Be Permitted to Carry and Self-Administer Specific Medications, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2006

| Site | School nurse who provided standard health services to students | Medication |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Prescription quick-relief inhaler | Epinephrine auto-injector (e.g., EpiPen ${ }^{\circledR}$ ) | Insulin or other injected medications | Any other prescribed medications | Any over-the-counter medications |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alabama | 93.3 | 72.6 | 35.6 | 20.9 | 2.6 | 3.1 |
| Alaska | 38.1 | 67.3 | 36.3 | 31.5 | 21.2 | 27.3 |
| Arizona | 66.7 | 62.1 | 34.2 | 20.0 | 5.8 | 7.8 |
| Arkansas | 98.8 | 82.1 | 47.1 | 31.0 | 7.9 | 10.5 |
| Connecticut | 98.5 | 66.4 | 52.5 | 33.3 | 9.7 | 8.9 |
| Delaware | 100.0 | 51.4 | 23.9 | 10.5 | 3.0 | 4.4 |
| Florida | 71.4 | 65.7 | 47.4 | 19.3 | 6.5 | 8.4 |
| Georgia | 86.7 | 76.1 | 36.3 | 23.1 | 5.6 | 8.5 |
| Hawaii | 74.0 | 80.5 | 44.7 | 31.0 | 43.1 | 49.0 |
| Idaho | 63.1 | 86.7 | 55.4 | 52.7 | 29.1 | 39.8 |
| Illinois | 78.7 | 78.6 | 43.6 | 25.4 | 7.3 | 9.1 |
| lowa | 85.9 | 80.7 | 45.1 | 27.4 | 12.1 | 24.7 |
| Kansas | 82.8 | 84.5 | 49.7 | 40.0 | 16.6 | 25.5 |
| Maine | 92.6 | 82.5 | 58.9 | 33.4 | 5.6 | 9.3 |
| Massachusetts | 98.8 | 66.7 | 52.6 | 23.9 | 6.7 | 9.9 |
| Michigan | 32.2 | 85.5 | 48.3 | 33.3 | 15.6 | 14.3 |
| Mississippi | 71.6 | 69.4 | 32.3 | 29.0 | 13.2 | 13.2 |
| Missouri | 98.2 | 67.8 | 29.9 | 21.6 | 8.7 | 14.4 |
| Montana | 59.3 | 87.6 | 45.5 | 46.8 | 21.7 | 33.8 |
| Nebraska | 87.3 | 75.9 | 29.6 | 32.3 | 11.4 | 19.7 |
| New Hampshire | 98.9 | 78.3 | 64.1 | 35.4 | 3.9 | 6.0 |
| New York* | 99.3 | 62.1 | 44.0 | 27.6 | 11.6 | 14.8 |
| North Carolina | 91.9 | 87.1 | 55.7 | 44.1 | 18.1 | 20.3 |
| North Dakota | 28.9 | 86.6 | 51.0 | 49.5 | 23.8 | 30.5 |
| Oregon | 60.9 | 68.6 | 35.5 | 29.9 | 15.4 | 30.7 |
| Pennsylvania | 99.7 | 71.4 | 42.1 | 18.8 | 3.3 | 5.2 |
| Rhode Island | 98.8 | 72.2 | 58.1 | 36.0 | 11.8 | 21.0 |
| South Carolina | 97.2 | 75.7 | 48.0 | 34.9 | 14.0 | 11.1 |
| South Dakota | 59.4 | 79.5 | 33.6 | 34.7 | 25.2 | 42.2 |
| Tennessee | 89.3 | 73.4 | 43.3 | 25.6 | 4.6 | 6.0 |
| Texas | 95.0 | 76.1 | 40.1 | 28.4 | 5.3 | 5.6 |
| Utah | 71.7 | 95.1 | 63.8 | 64.4 | 45.2 | 59.3 |
| Vermont | 99.3 | 69.0 | 53.6 | 43.1 | 10.7 | 13.8 |
| Virginia | 96.7 | 78.0 | 51.7 | 22.3 | 5.7 | 8.5 |
| Washington | 92.9 | 81.7 | 47.5 | 36.6 | 15.9 | 20.7 |
| West Virginia | 95.5 | 68.8 | 32.3 | 25.8 | 8.5 | 11.4 |
| State Median | 90.6 | 76.0 | 45.3 | 31.0 | 11.1 | 13.5 |
| State Range | 28.9-100.0 | 51.4-95.1 | 23.9-64.1 | 10.5-64.4 | 2.6-45.2 | 3.1-59.3 |

TABLE 37. Percentage of All Schools That Had a School Nurse Who Provided Standard Health Services and the Percentage Where a Student Would Ever Be Permitted to Carry and Self-Administer Specific Medications, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2006 (continued)

| Site | School nurse who provided standard health services to students | Medication |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Prescription quick-relief inhaler | Epinephrine auto-injector (e.g., EpiPen®) | Insulin or other injected medications | Any other prescribed medications | Any over-the-counter medications |
| CharlotteMecklenburg County | 97.7 | 73.3 | 62.6 | 36.7 | 14.7 | 9.8 |
| Chicago | 91.0 | 73.6 | 26.5 | 21.8 | 19.8 | 10.6 |
| Dallas | 98.0 | 43.2 | 8.3 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 8.3 |
| District of Columbia | 100.0 | 63.3 | 14.7 | 4.0 | 10.8 | 13.7 |
| Hillsborough County | 97.9 | 64.5 | 36.9 | 10.8 | 1.7 | 7.3 |
| Los Angeles | 98.9 | 46.3 | 23.7 | 14.9 | 12.7 | 13.9 |
| Memphis | 96.6 | 69.0 | 27.6 | 24.1 | 22.3 | 20.3 |
| Miami | 16.0 | 75.6 | 67.7 | 41.6 | 22.8 | 31.4 |
| Orange County | 83.9 | 67.1 | 36.0 | 11.8 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| Philadelphia | 100.0 | 48.8 | 13.0 | 7.2 | 6.2 | 8.5 |
| San Diego | 98.3 | 66.4 | 33.7 | 36.2 | 22.9 | 22.9 |
| San Francisco | 31.0 | 79.5 | 35.7 | 30.3 | 34.3 | 31.1 |
| Local Median | 97.8 | 66.8 | 30.7 | 18.4 | 13.7 | 12.2 |
| Local Range | 16.0-100.0 | 43.2-79.5 | 8.3-67.7 | 2.1-41.6 | 1.7-34.3 | 2.5-31.4 |

[^49]TABLE 38. Percentage of All Schools That Provided Specific Health Services to Students, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2006
\(\left.$$
\begin{array}{lcccc} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Identification or } \\
\text { school-based } \\
\text { management of chronic } \\
\text { health conditions }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Identification or } \\
\text { school-based } \\
\text { management } \\
\text { of acute illnesses }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Asthma Action Plan } \\
\text { or Individualized Health } \\
\text { Plan for all students } \\
\text { with asthma }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Assistance with } \\
\text { enrolling in Medicaid } \\
\text { or SCHIP }\end{array}
$$ <br>

Site \& \& \& \& Immunizations\end{array}\right]\)|  |
| :--- |
| STATE SURVEYS |



TABLE 38. Percentage of All Schools That Provided Specific Health Services to Students, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2006 (continued)

|  | Identification or <br> school-based <br> management of chronic <br> health conditions | Identification or <br> school-based <br> management <br> of acute illnesses | Asthma Action Plan <br> or Individualized Health <br> Plan for all students <br> with asthma | Assistance with <br> Site <br> LOCAL SURVEYS | 87.8 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

[^50]TABLE 39a. Percentage of All Schools with a Policy on Students and/or Staff who Have HIV* Infection or AIDS ${ }^{\dagger}$ and Among Those Schools, Percentage Whose Policy Addressed Specific Issues, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2006

| Site | Had a policy | Issue addressed by policy |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Attendance at school of students with HIV infection | Procedures to protect <br> HIV-infected students and staff from discrimination | Maintenance of confidentiality of HIV-infected students and staff | Work site safety |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alabama | 62.2 | 96.5 | 98.5 | 99.3 | 100.0 |
| Alaska | 40.5 | 90.5 | 94.7 | 93.5 | 93.6 |
| Arizona | 41.7 | 91.9 | 96.3 | 96.2 | 98.4 |
| Arkansas | 33.1 | 90.6 | 98.9 | 98.6 | 98.2 |
| Connecticut | 59.3 | 92.3 | 97.7 | 98.5 | 96.2 |
| Delaware | 30.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 94.8 |
| Florida | 43.9 | 90.6 | 96.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Georgia | 42.6 | 92.1 | 99.2 | 100.0 | 99.1 |
| Hawaii | 51.2 | 93.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Idaho | 60.4 | 93.0 | 93.3 | 96.0 | 94.0 |
| Illinois | 39.7 | 92.2 | 96.2 | 99.2 | 99.2 |
| lowa | 42.9 | 95.1 | 94.1 | 95.0 | 96.6 |
| Kansas | 39.6 | 94.9 | 95.0 | 100.0 | 98.0 |
| Maine | 66.4 | 96.7 | 97.9 | 99.5 | 99.4 |
| Massachusetts | 58.2 | 93.3 | 97.8 | 98.9 | 97.0 |
| Michigan | 32.3 | 90.1 | 95.5 | 98.3 | 100.0 |
| Mississippi | 27.0 | 97.6 | 95.1 | 92.7 | 97.6 |
| Missouri | 52.9 | 91.5 | 96.0 | 98.1 | 96.7 |
| Montana | 48.3 | 94.4 | 97.8 | 99.3 | 94.7 |
| Nebraska | 53.5 | 94.2 | 95.9 | 99.2 | 96.9 |
| New Hampshire | 76.9 | 94.5 | 99.3 | 100.0 | 98.4 |
| New York $\ddagger$ | 59.0 | 85.2 | 96.5 | 99.0 | 97.5 |
| North Carolina | 36.0 | 91.1 | 95.7 | 99.0 | 100.0 |
| North Dakota | 39.7 | 93.6 | 96.8 | 98.5 | 96.8 |
| Oregon | 66.4 | 94.9 | 98.4 | 99.0 | 98.9 |
| Pennsylvania | 59.9 | 92.8 | 98.1 | 99.6 | 98.0 |
| Rhode Island | 64.8 | 98.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| South Carolina | 57.9 | 92.7 | 96.5 | 100.0 | 99.3 |
| South Dakota | 51.9 | 95.8 | 95.1 | 98.0 | 95.6 |
| Tennessee | 58.2 | 93.6 | 98.8 | 99.4 | 98.2 |
| Texas | 30.8 | 87.7 | 95.4 | 98.9 | 95.9 |
| Utah | 52.5 | 98.2 | 99.1 | 99.1 | 100.0 |
| Vermont | 89.5 | 97.6 | 99.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Virginia | 55.2 | 90.2 | 96.6 | 98.6 | 96.5 |
| Washington | 45.4 | 94.8 | 97.9 | 97.9 | 98.9 |
| West Virginia | 27.1 | 93.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 97.9 |
| State Median | 51.6 | 93.5 | 97.3 | 99.1 | 98.1 |
| State Range | 27.0-89.5 | 85.2-100.0 | 93.3-100.0 | 92.7-100.0 | 93.6-100.0 |

TABLE 39a. Percentage of All Schools with a Policy on Students and/or Staff who Have HIV* Infection or AIDS ${ }^{\dagger}$ and Among Those Schools, Percentage Whose Policy Addressed Specific Issues, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2006 (continued)

| Site | Had a policy | Issue addressed by policy |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Attendance at school of students with HIV infection | Procedures to protect HIV-infected students and staff from discrimination | Maintenance of confidentiality of HIV-infected students and staff | Work site safety |
| Charlotte-Mecklenburg County | 35.2 | 93.0 | 93.0 | 93.0 | 93.0 |
| Chicago | 48.3 | 90.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 99.0 |
| Dallas | 30.5 | 93.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| District of Columbia | 28.1 | 65.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 75.7 |
| Hillsborough County | 45.3 | 82.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Los Angeles | 57.7 | 91.5 | 98.0 | 100.0 | 97.5 |
| Memphis | 51.1 | 89.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Miami | 44.6 | 78.3 | 97.3 | 100.0 | 91.8 |
| Orange County | 37.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Philadelphia | 57.7 | 85.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| San Diego | 100.0 | 97.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| San Francisco | 50.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Local Median | 46.8 | 91.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Local Range | 28.1-100.0 | 65.4-100.0 | 93.0-100.0 | 93.0-100.0 | 75.7-100.0 |

[^51]TABLE 39b. Percentage of All Schools with a Policy on Students and/or Staff who Have HIV* Infection or AIDS ${ }^{\dagger}$ and Among Those Schools, Percentage Whose Policy Addressed Specific Issues, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2006

|  | Issue addressed by policy |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Site | Confidential counseling for HIV-infected students | Communication of the policy to students, school staff, and parents | Adequate training about HIV infection for school staff | Procedure for implementing the policy |


| Alabama | 91.0 | 95.0 | 92.3 | 95.3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alaska | 73.7 | 84.7 | 83.7 | 87.6 |
| Arizona | 73.9 | 83.0 | 89.3 | 91.7 |
| Arkansas | 88.7 | 97.4 | 86.8 | 96.1 |
| Connecticut | 76.2 | 83.5 | 87.1 | 88.2 |
| Delaware | 89.4 | 78.9 | 89.5 | 94.8 |
| Florida | 87.7 | 89.1 | 87.5 | 94.5 |
| Georgia | 82.1 | 92.0 | 87.0 | 90.2 |
| Hawaii | 77.6 | 82.0 | 91.8 | 95.7 |
| Idaho | 73.9 | 77.3 | 67.2 | 84.7 |
| Illinois | 79.2 | 95.8 | 94.8 | 98.0 |
| lowa | 72.7 | 84.7 | 90.9 | 93.1 |
| Kansas | 75.6 | 89.4 | 87.6 | 88.6 |
| Maine | 78.8 | 81.7 | 92.7 | 91.2 |
| Massachusetts | 79.1 | 84.8 | 76.0 | 86.0 |
| Michigan | 78.0 | 85.0 | 88.1 | 88.8 |
| Mississippi | 85.5 | 95.3 | 90.5 | 95.4 |
| Missouri | 76.5 | 87.9 | 83.5 | 93.6 |
| Montana | 85.6 | 93.4 | 80.2 | 94.5 |
| Nebraska | 75.9 | 90.1 | 83.9 | 92.6 |
| New Hampshire | 74.7 | 85.8 | 79.6 | 89.7 |
| New York $\ddagger$ | 68.9 | 82.9 | 87.1 | 86.0 |
| North Carolina | 78.5 | 90.7 | 91.0 | 92.9 |
| North Dakota | 81.6 | 95.5 | 90.8 | 96.9 |
| Oregon | 80.1 | 89.4 | 90.4 | 96.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 73.3 | 89.5 | 79.7 | 93.3 |
| Rhode Island | 79.9 | 94.4 | 94.7 | 96.3 |
| South Carolina | 89.1 | 86.0 | 95.5 | 94.1 |
| South Dakota | 83.0 | 93.8 | 78.6 | 87.9 |
| Tennessee | 84.7 | 91.6 | 85.3 | 94.0 |
| Texas | 85.0 | 86.2 | 91.1 | 94.3 |
| Utah | 77.0 | 86.6 | 81.5 | 89.1 |
| Vermont | 73.8 | 86.9 | 91.8 | 91.7 |
| Virginia | 79.9 | 83.8 | 89.2 | 90.3 |
| Washington | 75.5 | 90.4 | 95.4 | 96.3 |
| West Virginia | 82.4 | 92.9 | 80.9 | 91.6 |
| State Median | 79.0 | 88.5 | 87.9 | 93.0 |
| State Range | 68.9-91.0 | 77.3-97.4 | 67.2-95.5 | 84.7-98.0 |

TABLE 39b. Percentage of All Schools with a Policy on Students and/or Staff who Have HIV* Infection or AIDS ${ }^{\dagger}$ and Among Those Schools, Percentage Whose Policy Addressed Specific Issues, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2006 (continued)

| Site | Issue addressed by policy |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Confidential counseling for HIV-infected students | Communication of the policy to students, school staff, and parents | Adequate training about HIV infection for school staff | Procedure for implementing the policy |
| LOCAL SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |
| Charlotte-Mecklenburg County | 69.5 | 84.6 | 86.0 | 78.7 |
| Chicago | 90.4 | 89.7 | 81.9 | 93.4 |
| Dallas | 86.6 | 93.2 | 93.2 | 86.3 |
| District of Columbia | 69.2 | 79.5 | 55.1 | 79.5 |
| Hillsborough County | 91.8 | 91.8 | 91.8 | 95.9 |
| Los Angeles | 89.0 | 90.5 | 91.0 | 96.0 |
| Memphis | 96.2 | 100.0 | 96.8 | 96.8 |
| Miami | 89.3 | 94.7 | 78.2 | 88.8 |
| Orange County | 91.5 | 83.0 | 100.0 | 91.5 |
| Philadelphia | 78.4 | 78.3 | 59.2 | 84.5 |
| San Diego | 90.4 | 92.8 | 97.7 | 100.0 |
| San Francisco | 88.1 | 88.1 | 87.3 | 100.0 |
| Local Median | 89.2 | 90.1 | 89.2 | 92.5 |
| Local Range | 69.2-96.2 | 78.3-100.0 | 55.1-100.0 | 78.7-100.0 |

[^52]TABLE 40. Percentage of All Schools That Had One or More School Health Councils* and Engaged Parents and Families in Specific Health Education Activities During the 2005-2006 School Year, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal and Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2006

| Site | School health council | Provided families with information on school health education | Met with a parents' organization to discuss school health education | Invited family members to attend health education classes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |
| Alabama | 44.5 | 63.3 | 30.3 | 37.2 |
| Alaska | 48.7 | 52.8 | 17.8 | 31.6 |
| Arizona | 35.6 | 53.5 | 19.8 | 25.3 |
| Arkansas | 68.7 | 64.9 | 23.6 | 35.5 |
| Connecticut | 60.1 | 71.8 | 29.6 | 32.6 |
| Delaware | 63.4 | 80.3 | 31.7 | 37.6 |
| Florida | 49.4 | 62.7 | 26.0 | 29.6 |
| Georgia | 50.9 | 66.5 | 27.3 | 42.8 |
| Hawaii | 47.2 | 66.2 | 17.3 | 32.4 |
| Idaho | 49.7 | 58.9 | 14.5 | 42.9 |
| Illinois | 55.1 | NA ${ }^{\dagger}$ | NA | NA |
| lowa | 59.5 | 61.8 | 16.7 | 22.3 |
| Kansas | 60.6 | 51.0 | 10.5 | 25.0 |
| Maine | 69.2 | 70.2 | 13.7 | 32.4 |
| Massachusetts | 59.0 | 80.0 | 32.8 | 27.2 |
| Michigan | 71.0 | 70.2 | 32.2 | 45.6 |
| Mississippi | 34.7 | 58.8 | 18.4 | 38.1 |
| Missouri | 69.4 | 69.6 | 25.0 | 28.5 |
| Montana | 61.1 | 63.2 | 13.1 | 33.2 |
| Nebraska | 54.7 | 63.3 | 13.4 | 24.5 |
| New Hampshire | 64.7 | 79.3 | 18.1 | 31.0 |
| New York ${ }^{\ddagger}$ | 67.4 | 82.7 | 32.5 | 28.2 |
| North Carolina | 57.9 | 66.0 | 22.1 | 41.4 |
| North Dakota | 54.1 | 54.3 | 13.6 | 29.7 |
| Oregon | 52.6 | 77.6 | 15.6 | 39.8 |
| Pennsylvania | 70.4 | 67.5 | 23.7 | 28.3 |
| Rhode Island | 51.8 | 71.5 | 32.5 | 23.0 |
| South Carolina | 56.6 | 67.4 | 22.3 | 45.2 |
| South Dakota | 46.7 | 47.6 | 13.6 | 21.0 |
| Tennessee | 43.4 | 59.5 | 26.1 | 32.2 |
| Texas | 63.0 | 59.7 | 23.9 | 31.4 |
| Utah | 45.4 | 64.4 | 23.0 | 41.3 |
| Vermont | 73.9 | 80.5 | 14.0 | 41.0 |
| Virginia | 49.3 | 73.8 | 22.2 | 37.8 |
| Washington | 51.4 | NA | NA | NA |
| West Virginia | 49.2 | 67.0 | 24.8 | 32.9 |
| State Median | 54.9 | 66.1 | 22.3 | 32.4 |
| State Range | 34.7-73.9 | 47.6-82.7 | 10.5-32.8 | 21.0-45.6 |

## Tables

TABLE 40. Percentage of All Schools That Had One or More School Health Councils* and Engaged Parents and Families in Specific Health Education Activities During the 2005-2006 School Year, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal and Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2006 (continued)

| Site | School health council | Provided families with information on school health education | Met with a parents' organization to discuss school health education | Invited family members to attend health education classes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LOCAL SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |
| Charlotte-Mecklenburg County | 34.5 | 97.4 | 24.7 | 64.2 |
| Chicago | 37.9 | 60.0 | 37.3 | 31.9 |
| Dallas | 24.1 | 66.7 | 24.5 | 40.8 |
| District of Columbia | 49.6 | 59.9 | 35.5 | 59.3 |
| Hillsborough County | 35.5 | 57.2 | 29.7 | 18.8 |
| Los Angeles | 48.9 | 80.7 | 34.7 | 57.4 |
| Memphis | 45.4 | 82.1 | 63.3 | 75.4 |
| Miami | 51.0 | 60.5 | 18.8 | 26.3 |
| Orange County | 62.7 | 71.8 | 22.8 | 42.7 |
| Philadelphia | 53.7 | 53.7 | 25.4 | 27.7 |
| San Diego | 47.9 | 79.7 | 37.8 | 56.2 |
| San Francisco | 79.0 | 87.9 | 53.1 | 29.0 |
| Local Median | 48.4 | 69.3 | 32.2 | 41.8 |
| Local Range | 24.1-79.0 | 53.7-97.4 | 18.8-63.3 | 18.8-75.4 |

* A group, committee, or team that offers guidance on the development of policies or coordinates activities on health topics.
† Data not available.
$\ddagger$ Survey did not include schools from the New York City Department of Education.

TABLE 41. Percentage of All Schools That Asked Students to Participate in Health-Related Community Activities as Part of a Required Health Education Course During the 2005-2006 School Year, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2006

| Site | Performed volunteer work ${ }^{*}$ | Participated in or attended a health fair | Gathered information about health services ${ }^{\dagger}$ | Visited a store to compare prices of health products | Identified potential jnjury sites ${ }^{\mp}$ | Identified advertising designed to influence health behaviors ${ }^{\text {§ }}$ | Advocated for a health-related issue | Completed homework or projects that involved family members |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alabama | 21.4 | 24.2 | 47.2 | 24.7 | 56.6 | 57.2 | 39.1 | 59.5 |
| Alaska | 14.0 | 30.1 | 37.1 | 16.1 | 34.7 | 33.3 | 42.3 | 53.8 |
| Arizona | 6.2 | 10.5 | 20.1 | 9.7 | 22.4 | 28.2 | 23.1 | 34.1 |
| Arkansas | 11.1 | 19.6 | 49.4 | 30.7 | 59.5 | 69.4 | 42.8 | 72.0 |
| Connecticut | 13.4 | 20.7 | 33.2 | 17.3 | 43.3 | 61.8 | 52.3 | 70.2 |
| Delaware | 22.1 | 32.6 | 50.3 | 34.1 | 61.1 | 78.4 | 65.3 | 75.3 |
| Florida | 15.4 | 14.6 | 28.2 | 17.7 | 30.3 | 41.5 | 30.7 | 44.1 |
| Georgia | 17.7 | 25.8 | 49.8 | 28.1 | 59.5 | 69.9 | 44.2 | 75.1 |
| Hawaii | 15.9 | 28.8 | 62.3 | 35.4 | 54.0 | 79.5 | 82.2 | 77.7 |
| Idaho | 16.4 | 28.4 | 44.5 | 30.5 | 48.6 | 70.4 | 49.5 | 77.9 |
| lowa | 11.1 | 9.0 | 29.6 | 13.1 | 36.5 | 46.1 | 33.4 | 58.2 |
| Kansas | 9.8 | 12.8 | 31.9 | 15.0 | 30.0 | 41.4 | 31.1 | 59.4 |
| Maine | 6.6 | 11.5 | 48.8 | 27.4 | 48.3 | 66.0 | 52.2 | 72.8 |
| Massachusetts | 10.9 | 16.6 | 37.0 | 21.8 | 40.1 | 59.8 | 44.7 | 68.9 |
| Michigan | 9.9 | 10.1 | 32.9 | 15.9 | 37.7 | 56.0 | 38.4 | 66.2 |
| Mississippi | 24.8 | 30.7 | 66.4 | 38.5 | 70.0 | 69.0 | 53.4 | 77.7 |
| Missouri | 10.3 | 28.1 | 39.9 | 22.6 | 52.3 | 61.3 | 41.8 | 71.2 |
| Montana | 10.9 | 28.9 | 39.6 | 21.3 | 53.1 | 61.6 | 45.1 | 71.0 |
| Nebraska | 11.4 | 16.7 | 29.2 | 15.2 | 43.4 | 56.1 | 42.4 | 68.6 |
| New Hampshire | 9.9 | 16.6 | 40.2 | 16.9 | 43.4 | 59.9 | 51.3 | 71.4 |
| New Yorkll | 23.1 | 28.5 | 62.3 | 31.6 | 57.5 | 79.6 | 71.1 | 90.2 |
| North Carolina | 10.2 | 24.5 | 43.5 | 23.6 | 51.3 | 57.7 | 44.5 | 71.1 |
| North Dakota | 9.8 | 35.6 | 42.5 | 15.2 | 45.3 | 61.4 | 45.9 | 70.8 |
| Oregon | 15.2 | 18.2 | 43.5 | 25.7 | 51.2 | 71.5 | 50.3 | 78.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 17.2 | 29.1 | 42.4 | 25.6 | 54.9 | 70.2 | 48.6 | 73.5 |
| Rhode Island | 18.1 | 28.0 | 46.3 | 28.0 | 53.3 | 70.0 | 63.2 | 79.6 |
| South Carolina | 14.1 | 20.0 | 36.0 | 23.8 | 48.1 | 50.9 | 39.6 | 59.5 |
| South Dakota | 6.7 | 23.3 | 21.5 | 5.6 | 28.9 | 33.8 | 27.7 | 54.4 |
| Tennessee | 12.6 | 25.0 | 35.1 | 18.8 | 43.6 | 41.6 | 32.2 | 52.1 |
| Texas | 13.8 | 19.1 | 31.6 | 23.3 | 40.5 | 49.3 | 33.8 | 56.5 |
| Utah | 15.7 | 17.1 | 32.9 | 26.9 | 53.5 | 73.2 | 47.8 | 81.8 |
| Vermont | 7.6 | 19.0 | 29.7 | 22.1 | 34.3 | 64.2 | 58.1 | 72.5 |
| Virginia | 11.9 | 16.7 | 40.0 | 29.4 | 48.9 | 58.0 | 40.3 | 67.4 |
| West Virginia | 21.9 | 35.0 | 57.8 | 30.1 | 66.7 | 77.2 | 52.0 | 75.0 |
| State Median | 13.0 | 22.0 | 40.0 | 23.5 | 48.5 | 61.4 | 44.6 | 71.1 |
| State Range | 6.2-24.8 | 9.0-35.6 | 20.1-66.4 | 5.6-38.5 | 22.4-70.0 | 28.2-79.6 | 23.1-82.2 | 34.1-90.2 |

TABLE 41. Percentage of All Schools That Asked Students to Participate in Health-Related Community Activities as Part of a Required Health Education Course During the 2005-2006 School Year, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2006 (continued)

| Site | Performed volunteer work ${ }^{*}$ | Participated in or attended a health fair | Gathered information about health services ${ }^{\dagger}$ | Visited a store to compare prices of health products | Identified potential injury sites ${ }^{\mp}$ | Identified advertising designed to influence health behaviors $\S$ | Advocated for a health-related issue | Completed homework or projects that involved family members |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LOCAL SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CharlotteMecklenburg County | 7.9 | 26.9 | 37.9 | 48.8 | 70.0 | 75.9 | 56.5 | 94.5 |
| Chicago | 11.4 | 16.6 | 28.7 | 17.5 | 32.9 | 29.5 | 24.0 | 44.1 |
| Dallas | 16.7 | 20.8 | 39.6 | 22.9 | 37.5 | 52.1 | 33.3 | 45.8 |
| District of Columbia | 20.6 | 45.4 | 62.1 | 38.2 | 44.8 | 61.1 | 58.8 | 59.1 |
| Hillsborough County | 8.1 | 2.0 | 24.5 | 2.0 | 15.9 | 31.8 | 17.9 | 27.5 |
| Los Angeles | 19.5 | 44.3 | 62.0 | 43.0 | 53.4 | 88.2 | 59.7 | 90.7 |
| Memphis | 36.9 | 55.6 | 61.0 | 38.6 | 65.9 | 66.3 | 52.0 | 74.7 |
| Miami | 20.3 | 20.3 | 30.4 | 17.7 | 30.3 | 38.4 | 30.3 | 43.0 |
| Orange County | 13.3 | 13.6 | 27.3 | 21.9 | 30.0 | 38.3 | 38.3 | 41.2 |
| Philadelphia | 19.3 | 40.4 | 56.2 | 34.1 | 53.0 | 58.5 | 49.3 | 68.3 |
| San Diego ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| San Francisco | 14.3 | 40.8 | 35.7 | 17.9 | 28.6 | 50.0 | 42.9 | 50.0 |
| Local Median | 15.5 | 23.9 | 36.8 | 22.4 | 35.2 | 51.1 | 40.6 | 47.9 |
| Local Range | 0.0-36.9 | 0.0-55.6 | 0.0-62.1 | 0.0-48.8 | 0.0-70.0 | 0.0-88.2 | 0.0-59.7 | 0.0-94.5 |

[^53]
[^0]:    * Among schools that required health education.
    † For example, science, social studies, home economics, or English.
    \# Survey did not include schools from the New York City Department of Education.
    § San Diego does not have a required health education course, but requires that health education be taught in science and physical education classes.

[^1]:    * Among schools with students in that grade.
    † Survey did not include schools from the New York City Department of Education.
    $\neq$ San Diego does not have a required health education course, but requires that health education be taught in science and physical education classes.

[^2]:    * Survey did not include schools from the New York City Department of Education.
    $\dagger$ San Diego does not have a required health education course, but requires that health education be taught in science and physical education classes.

[^3]:    * Cardiopulmonary resuscitation.
    † Survey did not include schools from the New York City Department of Education.
    $\neq$ San Diego does not have a required health education course, but requires that health education be taught in science and physical education classes.

[^4]:    * Human immunodeficiency virus.
    † Survey did not include schools from the New York City Department of Education.
    $\ddagger$ San Diego does not have a required health education course, but requires that health education be taught in science and physical education classes.

[^5]:    * Sexually transmitted disease.
    $\dagger$ Survey did not include schools from the New York City Department of Education.
    \# San Diego does not have a required health education course, but requires that health education be taught in science and physical education classes.

[^6]:    * Survey did not include schools from the New York City Department of Education.
    $\dagger$ San Diego does not have a required health education course, but requires that health education be taught in science and physical education classes.

[^7]:    * Environmental tobacco smoke.
    + Survey did not include schools from the New York City Department of Education.
    $\ddagger$ San Diego does not have a required health education course, but requires that health education be taught in science and physical education classes.

[^8]:    * Survey did not include schools from the New York City Department of Education.
    $\dagger$ San Diego does not have a required health education course, but requires that health education be taught in science and physical education classes.

[^9]:    * Survey did not include schools from the New York City Department of Education.
    $\dagger$ San Diego does not have a required health education course, but requires that health education be taught in science and physical education classes.

[^10]:    * Human immunodeficiency virus.
    † Sexually transmitted disease.
    \# Survey did not include schools from the New York City Department of Education.
    § San Diego does not have a required health education course, but requires that health education be taught in science and physical education classes.

[^11]:    * Human immunodeficiency virus.
    $\dagger$ Sexually transmitted disease.
    $\ddagger$ Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome.
    § Survey did not include schools from the New York City Department of Education.
    || San Diego does not have a required health education course, but requires that health education be taught in science and physical education classes.

[^12]:    * Human immunodeficiency virus.
    $\dagger$ Survey did not include schools from the New York City Department of Education.

[^13]:    * Visit the MyPyramid Web site at http://www.mypyramid.gov.
    $\dagger$ Survey did not include schools from the New York City Department of Education.
    \# San Diego does not have a required health education course, but requires that health education be taught in science and physical education classes.

[^14]:    * Survey did not include schools from the New York City Department of Education.
    $\dagger$ San Diego does not have a required health education course, but requires that health education be taught in science and physical education classes.

[^15]:    * Survey did not include schools from the New York City Department of Education.
    † San Diego does not have a required health education course, but requires that health education be taught in science and physical education classes.

[^16]:    * Survey did not include schools from the New York City Department of Education.
    † San Diego does not have a required health education course, but requires that health education be taught in science and physical education classes.

[^17]:    * Human immunodeficiency virus.
    † Sexually transmitted disease.
    \# Survey did not include schools from the New York City Department of Education.
    § San Diego does not have a required health education course, but requires that health education be taught in science and physical education classes.

[^18]:    * Survey did not include schools from the New York City Department of Education.
    $\dagger$ San Diego does not have a required health education course, but requires that health education be taught in science and physical education classes.

[^19]:    * Survey did not include schools from the New York City Department of Education.
    $\dagger$ San Diego does not have a required health education course, but requires that health education be taught in science and physical education classes.

[^20]:    * Survey did not include schools from the New York City Department of Education.
    $\dagger$ San Diego does not have a required health education course, but requires that health education be taught in science and physical education classes.

[^21]:    * Survey did not include schools from the New York City Department of Education.

[^22]:    * Survey did not include schools from the New York City Department of Education.

[^23]:    * Percentages for each row might not add up to 100.0 because of rounding.
    † Survey did not include schools from the New York City Department of Education.

[^24]:    * Certification, licensure, or endorsement by the state.
    † Data not available.
    $\ddagger$ Survey did not include schools from the New York City Department of Education.

[^25]:    * Cardiopulmonary resuscitation.
    † Survey did not include schools from the New York City Department of Education.

[^26]:    * Human immunodeficiency virus.
    † Survey did not include schools from the New York City Department of Education.

[^27]:    * Sexually transmitted disease.
    † Survey did not include schools from the New York City Department of Education.

[^28]:    * Cardiopulmonary resuscitation.
    † Survey did not include schools from the New York City Department of Education.

[^29]:    * Human immunodeficiency virus.
    † Survey did not include schools from the New York City Department of Education.

[^30]:    * Sexually transmitted disease.
    † Survey did not include schools from the New York City Department of Education.

[^31]:    * Survey did not include schools from the New York City Department of Education.

[^32]:    * Survey did not include schools from the New York City Department of Education.

[^33]:    * Certification, licensure, or endorsement by the state.
    $\dagger$ Among schools that required physical education.
    \# Survey did not include schools from the New York City Department of Education.

[^34]:    * Among schools with students in that grade.
    † Survey did not include schools from the New York City Department of Education.

[^35]:    * Such as ROTC, marching band, chorus, or cheerleading.
    $\dagger$ Survey did not include schools from the New York City Department of Education.

[^36]:    * These reasons included enrollment in other courses, participation in school sports, participation in other school activities, participation in community sports activities, high physical fitness competency test score, participation in vocational training, and participation in community service activities.
    $\dagger$ Survey did not include schools from the New York City Department of Education.

[^37]:    * For community-sponsored sports teams, classes, or lessons outside of school hours or when school is not in session.
    $\dagger$ For students who participate in after-school intramural activities or physical activity clubs.
    $\neq$ Survey did not include schools from the New York City Department of Education.

[^38]:    * Such as regular potato chips.
    † Survey did not include schools from the New York City Department of Education.

[^39]:    * Such as cookies, crackers, cakes, pastries, or other low-fat baked goods.
    † Such as pretzels, baked chips, or other low-fat chips.
    $\ddagger$ Survey did not include schools from the New York City Department of Education.

[^40]:    * Prohibited the use of all tobacco, including cigarettes, smokeless tobacco (i.e., chewing tobacco, snuff, or dip), cigars, and pipes; by students, faculty and school staff, and visitors; in school buildings, outside on school grounds (including parking lots and playing fields), on school buses or other vehicles used to transport students, and at off-campus, school-sponsored events.
    $\dagger$ Survey did not include schools from the New York City Department of Education.

[^41]:    * Survey did not include schools from the New York City Department of Education.

[^42]:    * Survey did not include schools from the New York City Department of Education.

[^43]:    * Survey did not include schools from the New York City Department of Education.

[^44]:    * Including on the outside of the school building, on playing fields, or other areas of the campus.
    $\dagger$ Used to transport students.
    $\ddagger$ Prohibited students from wearing tobacco brand-name apparel or carrying merchandise with tobacco company names, logos, or cartoon characters.
    § In school buildings, on school grounds, on school buses or other vehicles, in school publications, and through sponsorship of school events; and prohibiting
    students from wearing tobacco brand name apparel or carrying merchandise with tobacco company names, logos, or cartoon characters.
    || Survey did not include schools from the New York City Department of Education.

[^45]:    * Prohibited the use of all tobacco, including cigarettes, smokeless tobacco (i.e., chewing tobacco, snuff, or dip), cigars, and pipes; by students, faculty and school staff, and visitors; in school buildings, outside on school grounds (including parking lots and playing fields), on school buses or other vehicles used to transport students, and at off-campus school-sponsored events.
    † Survey did not include schools from the New York City Department of Education.

[^46]:    * Survey did not include schools from the New York City Department of Education.

[^47]:    * Survey did not include schools from the New York City Department of Education.

[^48]:    * Survey did not include schools from the New York City Department of Education.

[^49]:    * Survey did not include schools from the New York City Department of Education.

[^50]:    * State Children's Health Insurance Program.
    † Survey did not include schools from the New York City Department of Education.

[^51]:    * Human immunodeficiency virus.
    $\dagger$ Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome.
    $\ddagger$ Survey did not include schools from the New York City Department of Education.

[^52]:    * Human immunodeficiency virus.
    $\dagger$ Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome.
    \# Survey did not include schools from the New York City Department of Education.

[^53]:    * At a hospital, a local health department, or any other local organization that addresses health issues.
    $\dagger$ That are available in the community.
    $\ddagger$ At school, home, or in the community.
    § In the community.
    || Survey did not include schools from the New York City Department of Education.
    II San Diego does not have a required health education course, but requires that health education be taught in science and physical education classes.

